

MASARYK UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
FACULTY CALENDAR

2012/2013

GENERAL MEDICINE

DENTISTRY

<http://www.med.muni.cz>

Information system of Masaryk University (ISMU): <http://is.muni.cz>

BRNO 2012

Programme edited by:

Prof. RNDr. Eva Táborská, CSc., Vice-Dean

Bc. Helena Melicharová – International Study Office

Bc. Markéta Neckařová – International Study Office

© Masaryk University, Brno, 2012
ISBN

MASARYK UNIVERSITY

Rector's office: Žerotínovo nám. 9, 601 77 Brno,
Phone No.: 549 49 1011, Fax No.: 549 49 1070

Rector

doc. PhDr. Mikuláš Bek, Ph.D. 549 49 1001
rektor@muni.cz

Vice-Rector for Science and Research

prof. Ing. Petr Dvořák, CSc. 549 49 1038
prorektor.veda@muni.cz

Vice-Rector for Student Welfare

doc. PhDr. Jiří Němec, Ph.D. 549 49 1032
prorektor.soc@muni.cz

Vice-Rector for Studies

prof. RNDr. Ivana Černá, CSc. 549 49 1031
prorektor.stud@muni.cz

Vice-Rector for Development

prof. MUDr. Martin Bareš, CSc. 549 49 1019
prorektor.rozvoj@muni.cz

Bursar

doc. Ing. Ladislav Janíček, PhD., MBA 549 49 1016
kvestor@muni.cz

Executive Assistant to the Rector

Mgr. Iva Zlatušková 549 49 1015
kancler@muni.cz

President of Academic Senate of the University

Mgr. Michal Bulant, Ph.D. 549 49 3344
bulant@med.muni.cz

FACULTIES OF MASARYK UNIVERSITY:

Faculty of Law	Veveří 70, 611 80 Brno	549 49 1211 fax541 213 162
Dean of the Faculty	prof. JUDr. Naděžda Rozehnalová, CSc. <i>dekan@law.muni.cz</i>	
Medical Faculty	Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno	549 49 1311 fax542 21 3996
Dean of the Faculty	prof. MUDr. Jiří Mayer, CSc. <i>dekan@med.muni.cz</i>	549 491 300
Faculty of Natural Sciences	Kotlářská 2, 611 37 Brno	549 49 1411 fax541 21 1214
Dean of the Faculty	doc. RNDr. Jaromír Leichmann, Dr. <i>dekan@sci.muni.cz</i>	
Faculty of Arts	Arna Nováka 1, 602 00 Brno	549 49 1511 fax549 49 1520
Dean of the Faculty	prof. PhDr. Josef Krob, CSc. <i>dekan@phil.muni.cz</i>	
Faculty of Education	Poříčí 7, 603 00 Brno	549 49 1610 fax549 49 1620
Dean of the Faculty	doc. RNDr. Josef Trna, CSc. <i>dekan@ped.muni.cz</i>	
Faculty of Economics and Administration	Lipová 41a, 602 00 Brno	549 49 1710 fax549 49 1720
Dean of the Faculty	doc. JUDr. Ivan Malý, CSc. <i>dekan@econ.muni.cz</i>	
Faculty of Informatics	Botanická 68a, 602 00 Brno	549 49 1810 fax549 49 1820
Dean of the Faculty	prof. RNDr. Michal Kozubek, Ph.D. <i>dekan@fi.muni.cz</i>	
Faculty of Social Studies	Joštova 10, 602 00 Brno	549 49 1911 fax549 49 1920
Dean of the Faculty	doc. PhDr. Břetislav Dančák, Ph.D. <i>dekan@fss.muni.cz</i>	
Faculty of Sport Studies	Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno	549 49 2000 fax549 49 2020
Dean of the Faculty	doc. Mgr. Jiří Nykodým, Ph.D. <i>dekan@fsps.muni.cz</i>	

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

DEAN'S OFFICE

Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno,

Phone No.: +420 549 49 1011, Fax No.:+420 542 213 996

Dean of the Faculty:

prof. MUDr. Jiří Mayer, CSc. 549 491 301
dekan@med.muni.cz

Vice-Deans:

prof. MUDr. Jaroslav Štěrba, Ph.D. 532 23 4600
msterba@med.muni.cz 532 23 4614
prof. RNDr. Eva Táborská, CSc. 549 49 5465
taborska@med.muni.cz 549 49 7819
prof. MUDr. Petr Gál, Ph.D. 532 23 4222
petrgal@med.muni.cz 532 23 4365
doc. MUDr. Aleš Hampl, CSc. 549 49 1362
ahampl@med.muni.cz 549 49 3701
prof. MUDr. Ivan Čapov, CSc. 543 18 2327
icapov@med.muni.cz
prof. MUDr. Jiří Vaněk, CSc. 543 18 3406
jvanek@med.muni.cz
doc.PhDr. Miroslava Kyasová, Ph.D. 549 49 5653
mkyasova@med.muni.cz

Registrar of the Faculty:

Ing. Blanka Sochorová 549 497 189
bsochor@med.muni.cz

Dean's Secretariat:

Denisa Košábková 549 49 4484
dkosab@med.muni.cz fax 542 213 996

International Study Office:

Bc. Helena Melicharová

hmelichar@med.muni.cz

admission@med.muni.cz

General Medicine and Dentistry for foreign students self-payers
in English language
Admission process

549 498 188

fax 549 491 325

Bc. Markéta Neckařová

mneckar@med.muni.cz

admission@med.muni.cz

General Medicine and Dentistry for foreign students self-payers
in English language
Erasmus

549 495 720

MIMSA (Masaryk International Medical Students Association):

Komenského nám.2, room no. 048, www.mimsa.cz,

E-mail: info@mimsa.cz, Phone: 549 49 6388

International Student Club:

Komenského nám.2, room no. 049, <http://isc.muni.cz/>;

E-mail: isc@isc.muni.cz, Phone: 549 49 3010, ICQ: 315-846-139

LIST OF ADDRESSES OF DEPARTMENTS AND CLINICS IN FACULTY OF MEDICINE MASARYK UNIVERSITY

110111 Department of Forensic Medicine;

(Office hours: 7:00-15:00) Tvrdeho 2a, 662 99 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543426510

Head: **prof. MUDr. Miroslav Hirt, CSc.**
Department vice-head
for education: MUDr. Tomáš Vojtíšek, Ph.D.
Secretary: Květa Blatná, Jarmila Gondeková
Professor: prof. MUDr. Jindřich Vomela, CSc., LL.M.
Associate Professor: doc. RNDr. Ivan Mazura, CSc.
Senior Lecturers: Mgr. Andrea Brzobohatá
MUDr. Ďatko Miroslav, Ph.D.
MUDr. Jan Krajsa
RNDr. Markéta Zachová, Ph.D.
MUDr. Michal Zelený, Ph.D.
Lecturer: Mgr. Tomáš Pexa

110112 1st Department of Pathological Anatomy;

(Office hours: 8:00-10:00 and 12:00-12:30) St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91
Brno, tel.: +420-543183219

Head: **prof. MUDr. Markéta Hermanová, Ph.D.**
Department vice-head
for education: doc. MUDr. Jiří Wotke, CSc.
Secretary: Mgr. Iva Holušová
Lecturers: MUDr. Karel Veselý, Ph.D.
MUDr. Vít Žampachová
MUDr. Sylva Hotárková
MUDr. Jiří Lenz
MUDr. Mgr. Pivoňková Lucie
MUDr. Iva Svobodová
MUDr. Iva Zambo, Ph.D.
MUDr. Iva Horáková
MUDr. Ivana Baltasová
MUDr. Michal Tichý
MUDr. Lukáš Velecký

110113 Department of Microbiology;

(Office hours: 11:00-12:00) St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno., tel./fax:
+420-543183091, 3106/543183089

Head: **doc. MUDr. Filip Růžička, Ph.D.**
Department vice-head
for education: doc. MUDr. Vladana Woznicová, Ph.D.

Secretary: Iva Holešovská
Associate Professor: prof. MUDr. Miroslav Votava, CSc.
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Lenka Černožorská, Ph.D.
Mgr. Monika Dvořáková Heroldová, Ph.D.
Ing. Veronika Holá, Ph.D.
MUDr. Renata Tejkalová
Mgr. Barbora Mališová, Ph.D.
Lecturers: MUDr. Ondřej Zahradníček

110114 Department of Clinical Immunology and Allergology;

(Office hours: 7:00-8:00 and 12:00-13:00)

St. Anne's Hosp., Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543183138/543183143

Head: Prof. MUDr. Jiří Litzman, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: MUDr. Vojtěch Thon, Ph.D.

Secretary: Miroslava Bučková

Professor: prof. MUDr. Jindřich Lokaj, CSc.

Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Tomáš Freiberger, Ph.D.

Lecturers: Mgr. Olga Tichá

Mgr. Jana Nechvátalová

110115 1st Department of Internal Medicine – Cardioangiology

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hosp., Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182200/543182205

Head: Prof. MUDr. Jiří Vítovec, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: prof. MUDr. Lenka Špinarová, Ph.D.

Secretary: Lenka Hochmanová

Alena Stodůlková

Professors: prof. MUDr. Jaroslav Meluzín, CSc.

MUDr. Pavel Kamarýt, CSc.

prof. MUDr. Karel Zeman, CSc.

Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Miroslav Novák, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Josef Šumbera, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Blanka Fišerová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Hana Poloczková

Lecturers: MUDr. Ladislav Groch

MUDr. Ota Hlinomaz, CSc.

MUDr. Ivo Hofírek

MUDr. Petr Hude, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jan Krejčí, Ph.D.

MUDr. Vladimír Kincl, Ph.D.

MUDr. Roman Panovský, Ph.D.
MUDr. Julius Godava
MUDr. Tomáš Honek
MUDr. František Lehar
MUDr. Tereza Mikušová
MUDr. Qadeer Negahban
MUDr. Klaudia Židová
MUDr. Helena Bedáňová, Ph.D.
MUDr. Pavla Bothová, Ph.D.
MUDr. Zdeňka Gregorová
MUDr. Tomáš Kára, Ph.D.
MUDr. Anna Kilianová
MUDr. Hana Moravcová
MUDr. Andrej Nagy
MUDr. Karin Poloková
MUDr. Robert Prosecký
MUDr. Filip Souček
MUDr. Zdeněk Stárek

110116 2nd Department of Internal Medicine;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182253

Head: **prof. MUDr. Miroslav Souček, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education:

doc. MUDr. Helena Němcová, CSc.

Secretary:

Eva Kašpárková

Associate Professors:

doc. MUDr. Mojmír Blaha, CSc.

Doc. MUDr. Petr Němec, Ph.D.

Doc. MUDr. Vladimír Soška, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Kamil Ševela, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Jiří Špác, CSc.

Senior Lecturers:

MUDr. Karola Balšíková

MUDr. Jana Böhmová

MUDr. Marta Nedbálková

MUDr. Darja Krusová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Bohuslav Kianička, Ph.D.

MUDr. Věra Olšovská, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jindřich Olšovský, Ph.D.

MUDr. Aleš Průcha

MUDr. Otmar Stránský

MUDr. Jan Svojanovský, Ph.D.

MUDr. Libor Zdražil

MUDr. Dalibor Zeman

110117 Department of Occupational Medicine;

(Office hours: 8:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, place of work Výstavní 17, Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182886/2905

Head: **prof. MUDr. Petr Brhel, CSc.**

Secretary: Bohdana Furiková

Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Markéta Petrovová

110118 Department of Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation

(Office hours: 7:00-15:30)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182986

Head: **prof. MUDr. Petr Dobšák, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education: prof. MUDr. Jarmila Siegelová, DrSc.

Secretary: Leona Dunklerová

Ing. Soňa Pavlová

Professor: prof. MUDr. Zdeněk Placheta DrSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Pavel Homolka, Ph.D.

MUDr. Michaela Sosíková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Hana Svačinová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jitka Svobodová

MUDr. Pavel Vank

Mgr. Michaela Frantisová

110119 Department of Medical Imaging;

(Office hours: 8:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00) St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91

Brno, tel./fax: +420-543183020/-2100

Head: MUDr. Jiří Vaniček, Ph.D.

Secretary: Iva Čechová

Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Petr Krupa, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Pavel Ošmera

MUDr. Jan Křístek, Ph.D.

MUDr. Petr Ouředníček, Ph.D.

MUDr. Igor Suškevič

MUDr. Eva Kotulová

MUDr. Lukáš Hruška

110120 1st Department of Surgery;

(Office hours: 7:00-8:00 and 14:00-15:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182328/2373

Head: **prof. MUDr. Ivan Čapov, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Lenka Veverková, Ph.D.

Secretary: Lucie Kučerová

Professor: prof. MUDr. Jan Wechsler, CSc.
Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Petr Piskač, CSc.
doc. MUDr. Václav Jedlička, Ph.D.
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Jan Konečný
MUDr. Michal Reška
MUDr. Martin Veselý
MUDr. Petr Vlček, Ph.D.
MUDr. Jan Žák, Ph.D.
MUDr. Tomáš Paseka

110121 2nd Department of Surgery;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 696 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182431/2446

Head: **prof. MUDr. Robert Staffa, Ph.D.**
Secretary: Lea Müllerová
Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Zdeněk Gregor, CSc.
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Martin Dvořák, Ph.D.
MUDr. Tomáš Novotný, Ph.D.
MUDr. Robert Vlachovský, Ph.D.
MUDr. Zdeněk Konečný
MUDr. Jan Buček
MUDr. Luboš Kubíček
MUDr. Ernest Biroš
MUDr. Miroslav Krejčí, Ph.D.

110122 Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hosp., Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182553/5431825555

Head: **doc. MUDr. Vladimír Šrámek, Ph.D.**
Department vice-head
for education: MUDr. Václav Zvoníček, Ph.D.
Secretary: Eva Podborská
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Lukáš Dadák, Ph.D.
MUDr. Marek Hakl, Ph.D.
MUDr. Pavel Suk, Ph.D.
MUDr. Robert Wagner, Ph.D.
MUDr. Tomáš Bartošík
MUDr. Marek Fencel
MUDr. Jan Hruša, Ph.D.
MUDr. Milan Jelínek
MUDr. Marek Lukeš
MUDr. Martin Pavlík, Ph.D.
MUDr. Pavel Štětka

110123 1st Department of Orthopaedic Surgery;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182716/2100

Head: **doc. MUDr. Pavel Janíček, CSc.**
Department vice-head
for education: doc. MUDr. Zbyněk Rozkydal, Ph.D.
Secretary: Anna Růčková
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Tomáš Tomáš, Ph.D.
MUDr. Luboš Nachtnebl
MUDr. Jakub Rapi
Lecturer: MUDr. Lukáš Pazourek

110124 1st Department of Ophthalmology and Optometry;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182844/2846

Head: **doc. MUDr. Svatopluk Synek, CSc.**
Department vice-head
for education: doc. MUDr. Šárka Skorkovská, CSc.
Secretary: Anna Petruželková
Lecturers: MUDr. Sabina Čermáková, Ph.D.
MUDr. Marie Kalandrová, Ph.D.
MUDr. Petra Kocandová
MUDr. Eva Gregorová
MUDr. Monika Synková
MUDr. Tereza Vančurová

110125 1st Department of Dermatovenereology;

(Office hours: 7:00-8:30 and 13:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182794/2793

Head: **prof. MUDr. Vladimír Vašků, CSc**
Department vice-head
for education: doc. MUDr. Hana Jedličková, Ph.D.
Secretary: Danuše Pavlíčková
Professor: prof. MUDr. Věra Semrádová, CSc.
Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Eliška Dastychová, CSc.
Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Simona Zgařarová

110126 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery;

(Office hours: 7:00-15:30)

St. Anne's Hosp., Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182923/2100

Head: **prof. MUDr. Rom Kostřica, CSc.**
Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Pavel Smilek, Ph.D.
Secretary: Eva Podborská
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Hana Binková, Ph.D.
MUDr. Břetislav Gál, Ph.D.
MUDr. Jiří Hložek
MUDr. Daniela Hoffmannová
MUDr. Zuzana Horáková, Ph.D.
MUDr. Pavla Urbánková, Ph.D.
MUDr. Jan Rottenberg, Ph.D.

110127 1st Department of Neurology;

(Office hours: 10:00-12:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182624

Head: prof. MUDr. Ivan Rektor, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: prof. MUDr. Milan Brázdil, Ph.D.

Secretary: Yveta Břenková

Professor: prof. MUDr. Martin Bareš, Ph.D.

Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Irena Rektorová, Ph.D.

doc. MUDr. Robert Kuba, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Marek Baláž, Ph.D.

MUDr. Michal Bar, Ph.D.

MUDr. Irena Doležalová

MUDr. Eduard Minks

110128 Department of Plastic and Cosmetic Surgery;

(Office hours: 7:00-15:30)

St. Anne's Hosp., Berkova 34/38, 612 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-541582111/ 541211644

Head: prof. MUDr. Jiří Veselý, CSc.

Secretary: Zdeňka Štikarová

Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Lubor Dražan, Ph.D.

Senior lecturers: MUDr. Petr Hýža

MUDr. Tomáš Kubek

MUDr. Šárka Stiborová

MUDr. Zdeněk Dvořák, Ph.D.

110130 Department of Stomatology;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:30-14:30)

St. Anne's Hosp., Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel.: +420-543183406/3456

Head: prof. MUDr. Jiří Vaněk, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: prof. MUDr. Martina Kukletová, CSc.

Secretary: Milena Prudíková

Professors: Ph.D.	Ludmila Marková prof.MUDr. Izakovičová Hollá Lýdie,
Associate Professors:	prof. MUDr. Antonín Fassmann, CSc doc. MUDr. Zdeňka Halačková, CSc. doc. MUDr. Lenka Roubalíková, Ph.D. doc. MUDr. Pavlína Černochová, Ph.D.
Senior Lecturers:	MUDr. Peter Augustin, Ph.D. MUDr. Sonia Bartáková, Ph.D. MUDr. Jitka Bělušová, CSc. MUDr. Alena Bryšová MUDr. Lubomír Freyburg, CSc. MUDr. Michaela Hájková MUDr. Jan Hrbek MUDr. Karin Klimo Kaňovská MUDr. Jarmila Kuklová MUDr. Jaroslav Pernica MUDr. Patrik Prachár, Ph.D. MUDr. Hana Střeščíková, CSc.
Lecturers:	MUDr. Naděžda Dvořáková MUDr. Vladimír Filipi MDDr. Karolína Floryková MUDr. Romana Hnízdilová MDDr. Kateřina Jakubičková MUDr. Naděžda Janoušková MDDr. Monika Kaňovská MDDr. Tomáš Král MUDr. Kristína Musilová MDDr. Petra Langová MUDr. Ondřej Pavlík MUDr. Eva Petrová MUDr. Hana Poskerová MUDr. Pavel Procházka MDDr. Tomáš Slaviček MUDr. Dana Strachoňová MDDr. Jana Treglerová MUDr. Jan Vokurka MDDr. Michaela Volčková MUDr. Hana Julínková MUDr. Šárka Süssová MUDr. Jan Štembírek MDDr. Jiří Otrusil MDDr. Denisa Sedláčková

110131 Department of Neurosurgery;

St. Anne's Hosp., Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel.: +420-543182687

Head: **prof. MUDr. Zdeněk Novák, CSc.**
Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Pavel Cejpek, CSc.
doc. MUDr. Michal Pohanka, Ph.D.

110211 Department of Internal Medicine – Cardiology;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532232601

Head: **prof. MUDr. Jindřich Špínar, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Milan Kozák, Ph.D.

Secretary: Hana Zemanová

Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Martin Fiala, Ph.D.

doc. MUDr. Lubomír Křivan , Ph.D.

doc. MUDr. Růžena Lábrová, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Petr Kala, Ph.D.

MUDr. Ondřej Ludka, Ph.D.

MUDr. Tomáš Novotný, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jiří Pařenica, Ph.D.

MUDr. Milan Sepši, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jitka Vlašínová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Zdeněk Karlík

MUDr. Zdeněk Monhart, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jiří Schildberger, Ph.D.

MUDr. Martina Šišáková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jan Kaňovský

MUDr. Lenka Kubková

MUDr. Monika Mikolášková

MUDr. Tomáš Ondrůš

MUDr. Martin Poloczek

MUDr. Ondřej Toman, Ph.D.

MUDr. Pavel Trčka

110212 Department of Internal Medicine, Hematology and Oncol-

ogy; (Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-53223642/3603

Head: **prof. MUDr. Jiří Mayer, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education: prof. MUDr. Zdeněk Adam, CSc.

Secretary: Jitka Firešová

Professors: prof. MUDr. Michael Doubek, Ph.D.

Associate Professors:

prof. MUDr. Miroslav Penka, CSc.
prof. MUDr. Jiří Vorlíček, CSc.
doc. MUDr. Andrea Janíková, Ph.D.
doc. MUDr. Martin Klabusay, Ph.D.
doc. MUDr. Marta Krejčí, Ph.D.
doc. MUDr. Miroslav Tomiška, CSc.
doc. RNDr. Šárka Pospíšilová, Ph.D.

Lecturers:

MUDr. Otakar Bednařík
MUDr. Dagmar Brančíková
MUDr. Alena Buliková, Ph.D.
MUDr. Libor Červinek
Ing. Dana Dvořáková, CSc.
MUDr. Zdeněk Fojtík, Ph.D.
MUDr. Ladislav Kabelka, Ph.D.
MUDr. Jarmila Kissová
MUDr. Zdeněk Kořístek, Ph.D.
MUDr. Zdeněk Král, CSc.
MUDr. Andrea Křivanová, Ph.D.
MUDr. Milan Navrátil
MUDr. Lenka Ostřížková
MUDr. Yvona Pospíšilová
MUDr. Luděk Pour, Ph.D.
MUDr. Markéta Protivánková
MUDr. Lenka Šmardová
Mgr. Martin Trbušek, Dr.
MUDr. Ingrid Vášová
MUDr. Daniela Žáčková
MUDr. František Folber
MUDr. Eva Létalová
MUDr. Jozef Michalka
MUDr. Ivo Palásek
MUDr. Anna Panovská
MUDr. Markéta Vyskočilová
RNDr. Jitka Malčíková, Ph.D.
MVDr. Boris Tichý, Ph.D.
MUDr. Petr Tetkovský, Ph.D.
Ing. Filip Rázga, Ph.D.
MUDr. Viera Sandecká
MUDr. Petr Szturz
MUDr. Martina Tošková
Mgr. Petra Bučková
MUDr. David Šálek
MUDr. Marie Tichá

Bc. Eva Vetešnicková

110213 Department of Internal Medicine – Gastroenterology;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532233500/3254

Head: **prof. MUDr. Aleš Hep, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education:

Secretary:

Associate Professor:

Lecturers:

MUDr. Jiří Dolina, Ph.D.

Zdeňka Dvořáková

doc. MUDr. Vladimír Zbořil, CSc.

MUDr. Hana Dujsíková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Veronika Drápelová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Radek Kroupa, Ph.D.

MUDr. Lucie Prokopová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Marie Přecechtělová

MUDr. Karel Starý

MUDr. Jan Šlapák, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jan Trna, Ph.D.

MUDr. Martina Mišejková

MUDr. Milan Dastych

MUDr. Jitka Prokešová

MUDr. Oldřich Stibůrek

MUDr. Jana Řádková

MUDr. Helena Mrlíánová

MUDr. Jana Kadlčíková

MUDr. Petra Kučerová

MUDr. Hana Nechutová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Eva Ošlejšková

MUDr. Marcela Volná

110214 Department of Infectious Diseases;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532232265/2380

Head: **prof. MUDr. Petr Husa, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education:

Secretary:

Lecturers:

MUDr. Svatava Snopková, Ph.D.

Markéta Pospíšilová

MUDr. Pavel Polák

MUDr. Mária Porubčanová

110215 Department of Respiratory Diseases and Tuberculosis;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532232554/2405

Head: **prof. MUDr. Jana Skříčková, CSc.**
Department vice-head
for education: MUDr. Zdeněk Merta, CSc.
Secretary: Libuše Vlasáková
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Lenka Jakubíková, Ph.D.
MUDr. Anna Hrazdírová
MUDr. Marcela Tomášková
MUDr. Pavel Turčáni
MUDr. Yvonne Staňková, Ph.D.
MUDr. Martina Doubková
MUDr. Bohdan Kadlec

110216 Department of Radiology;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532233007/2383

Head: **prof. MUDr. Vlastimil Válek, CSc., MBA**

Department vice-head
for education: MUDr. Daniel Bartušek, Ph.D.
Secretary: Jitka Halouzková
Professor: prof. MUDr. Karel Benda, DrSc.
Associate Profesor: doc. MUDr. Marek Mechl, Ph.D., MBA
Lecturers: MUDr. Šárka Bohatá, Ph.D.
MUDr. Karel Dvořák, CSc.
MUDr. Jakub Hustý
MUDr. Iva Mihulová
MUDr. Petr Nádeníček, Ph.D.
MUDr. Jaroslav Sedmík
MUDr. Tomáš Andrašina
MUDr. Jakub Foukal
MUDr. Barbora Jakubcová
MUDr. Miloš Keřkovský, Ph.D.
MUDr. Aleš Neumann
MUDr. Jiří Pánek
MUDr. Jana Sedláková
MUDr. Alena Štouračová
MUDr. Markéta Vavříková
MUDr. Hana Petrášová

110217 Department of Orthopaedic Surgery;

(Office hours: 9:00-11:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532232704/3001

Head: **doc. MUDr. Richard Chaloupka, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Ivan Müller, CSc.
Secretary: Jana Staňková
Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Martin Repko, Ph.D.
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Jaroslav Motyčka
MUDr. Miroslav Nýdrle
MUDr. Marek Rouchal
MUDr. Luděk Ryba

110219 Department of Ophthalmology;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532233002/2378

Head: prof. MUDr. Eva Vlková, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Zuzana Hlinomazová, Ph.D.

Secretary: Jaroslava Bukačová

Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Šárka Pitrová, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Hana Došková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Petr Kolář, Ph.D.

MUDr. Věra Trnková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Igor Vicha, Ph.D.

MUDr. Daniela Vysloužilová

Lecturers: MUDr. Radek Girgle

MUDr. Lenka Pímerová, Ph.D.

110220 Department of Dermatovenerology;

(Office hours: 7:00-15:30)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532233385/2197

Head: prof. MUDr. Vladimír Vašků, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Jarmila Rulcová, CSc.

Secretary: Jana Fišerová

Professor: prof. MUDr. Alena Pospíšilová, CSc.

Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Sabina Švestková, Ph.D.

110221 Department of Neurology;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:30)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel.: +420-532232501

Head: prof. MUDr. Josef Bednařík, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Pavel Štourač, Ph.D.

Professor: prof. MUDr. Zdeněk Kadaňka, CSc.

Secretary: Hana Božková

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Stanislav Vohánka, CSc., MBA

Lecturers: MUDr. Yvonne Benešová, Ph.D.
MUDr. Eva Vlčková, Ph.D.
MUDr. Blanka Mičánková Adamová, Ph.D.
PhDr. Mgr. Milena Košťálová

110222 Department of Psychiatry;

(Office hours: 8:30-10:30 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532232053/-3706

Head: **doc. MUDr. Tomáš Kašpárek, Ph.D.**

Department vice-head
for education: doc. MUDr. Radovan Přikryl, Ph.D.

Secretary: Jana Pazderová
Professor: prof. MUDr. Alexandra Žourková, CSc.
Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Radek Ryšánek, CSc.
Senior Lecturers: PhDr. Hana Přikrylová Kučerová, Ph.D.
MUDr. Pavel Theiner, Ph.D.
MUDr. Richard Barterem
MUDr. Ivana Drlíková, CSc.
MUDr. Jitka Řeháková
MUDr. Michaela Vrzalová

110223 Department of Surgery;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 14:00-15:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532232983/-3900

Head: **prof. MUDr. Zdeněk Kala, CSc.**

Department vice-head
for education: MUDr. Vladimír Procházka, Ph.D.

Secretary: Hana Baráčková
Zdeňka Zimolová

Professor: prof. MUDr. Jindřich Vomela, CSc., LL.M.
Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Lubomír Hakl, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Igor Penka, CSc.
doc. MUDr. Teodor Horváth, CSc.
doc. MUDr. Jiří Podlaha, CSc.
doc. MUDr. Tomáš Skříčka, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Petr Benda
MUDr. Irena Hamtilová
MUDr. Ivo Hanke, Ph.D.
MUDr. Jaroslav Ivičič
MUDr. Mgr. Petr Kysela, Ph.D.
MUDr. Filip Marek
MUDr. Tomáš Svoboda

Lecturers: MUDr. Jan Hlavsa
MUDr. Tomáš Ventruba
Tutor: Mgr. Zdeňka Surá

110224 Department of Neurosurgery;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 14:00-15:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532232884/-2190

Head: **prof. MUDr. Martin Smrčka, Ph.D., MBA**

Secretary: Olga Pazderková
Professor: prof. MUDr. Vladimír Smrčka, CSc.
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Pavel Fadrus, Ph.D.
MUDr. Vilém Juráň, Ph.D.
MUDr. Karel Máca, Ph.D.
MUDr. Ing. Tomáš Svoboda
MUDr. Milan Vidlák

Lecturers: doc. MUDr. Eva Brychtová, Ph.D.
MUDr. Pavel Buchvald
MUDr. Vladimír Přibáň

110225 Department of Urology;

(Office hours: 7:00-15:30)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532233860 /-2306

Head: **prof. MUDr. Dalibor Pacík, CSc.**

Secretary: Iveta Králíková
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Aleš Čermák, Ph.D.
MUDr. Petr Filipenský, Ph.D.
MUDr. Mohamed Ismail A. Nussir, Ph.D.
MUDr. Vítězslav Vít

Lecturers: MUDr. Kamila Karmašová
MUDr. Gabriel Varga

110227 Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery;

(Office hours: 7:00-15:30) Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel.: +420-532232484

Head: **doc. MUDr. Oliver Bulík, Ph.D.**

Department vice-head
for education: MUDr. Ludmila Procházková, CSc.
Secretary: Bc. Jaroslava Páleníková
Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Milan Machálka, CSc.
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Tomáš Čáslava, Ph.D.
MUDr. Ondřej Liberda
MUDr. Andrea Šprláková-Puková

Lecturers: MUDr. Vojtěch Peřina, Ph.D.
MUDr. Zdeněk Daněk

MUDr. Tomáš Křiva
MDDr. MUDr. Jiří Zelinka

**110228 Department of Internal Medicine, Geriatrics, Nursing
Care and Practical Medicine;**

(Office hours: 10.00-11.00) Kamenice 5, A17, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549491364

Head: **prof.MUDr. Hana Matějovská Kubešová, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education:

MUDr. Josef Holík

Secretary:

Anna Kubišová

Professor:

prof. MUDr. Aleš Hep, CSc.

prof. MUDr. Pavel Weber, CSc.

Senior Lecturers:

MUDr. Josef Laub

MUDr. Hana Meluzínová

MUDr. Vlasta Polcarová

MUDr. Milada Kratochvílová

MUDr. Mgr. Marie Kořenková

Lecturers:

MUDr. Jitka Adlerová

MUDr. Katarína Bielaková

MUDr. Soňa Demeterová

MUDr. Emmanuela Fernandová

MUDr. Jan Kocman

MUDr. Miluše Kupková

MUDr. Vladimír Marek

MUDr. Veronika Kvarčáková

MUDr. Richard Luksaj

MUDr. Soňa Surková

MUDr. Jana Gajdošová

MUDr. Monika Seidlová

110229 Department of Burns and Reconstructive Surgery;

Jihlavská 20, 639 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel.: +420-532232206

Head: **prof. MUDr. Pavel Brychta, CSc.**

Department vice-head

for education:

MUDr. Jitka Vokurková, Ph.D.

Secretary:

Lenka Smržová

110230 Department of Pathology

(Office hours: 8:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel.: +420-532232366

Head: **doc. MUDr. Josef Feit, CSc.**

Secretary:

Jarmila Jelínková

Professor:

prof. MUDr. Zdeněk Lukáš, CSc.

Associate Professors: doc. RNDr. Jana Šmardová, CSc.
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Karel Hušek, CSc.
MUDr. Leoš Křen, Ph.D.
MUDr. Mojmír Moulis
MUDr. Katarína Múčková
MUDr. Zdeněk Pavlovský
MUDr. Ondřej Souček
Lecturers: MUDr. Jitka Hausnerová
MUDr. Jan Mazanec
MUDr. Iva Babáková
MUDr. Lukáš Frola
MUDr. Jitka Kynclová
MUDr. Ctirad Macháček

110231 Department of Nuclear Medicine

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel.: +420-532223846, 3840

Head: doc. MUDr. Jiří Prášek, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education:

MUDr. Igor Černý

Secretary:

Jindřiška Borovcová

Lecturers:

Mgr. Hedvika Goliášová

PharmDr. RNDr. Jiří Štěpán, Ph.D.

110232 Department of Traumatic Surgery

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel.: +420-532232430

Head: doc. MUDr. Michal Mašek, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education:

MUDr. Tomáš Uher, Ph.D.

Secretary:

Jana Šmehlíková

Lecturers:

MUDr. Vítězslav Ruber, Ph.D.

110233 Department of Anaesthesiology, Resuscitation and Intensive Medicine

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel.: +420-532233850

Head: prof. MUDr. Pavel Ševčík, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education:

MUDr. Olga Gimunová, Ph.D.

Secretary:

Mgr. Veronika Jálová

Professor:

prof. MUDr. Roman Gál, Ph.D.

Associate Professors:

doc. MUDr. Ivan Čundrle, CSc.

Senior Lecturers:

MUDr. Ivo Křikava

MUDr. Martin Doleček, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jan Maláška, Ph.D.

Lecturers: MUDr. Roman Malý
MUDr. Helena Ondrášková, Ph.D.
MUDr. Dagmar Seidlová
MUDr. Eva Straževská
MUDr. Roman Štoudek
MUDr. Petr Štourač
MUDr. Jitka Zemanová
MUDr. Iveta Zimová
MUDr. Lenka Baláková
MUDr. Katarina Zadražilová

110312 Department of Paediatric Radiology;

(Office hours: 7:30-9:00 and 13:00-14:00) Černopolní 9, 662 63 Brno,
tel./fax: +420-532234543

Head: doc. MUDr. Jarmila Skotáková, CSc.
Secretary: Alena Pospíšilová
Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Petr Krupa, CSc.
Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Marcela Charvátová
MUDr. Helena Masaříková
MUDr. Tamara Pavlíková
Lecturers: MUDr. Denisa Pavlovská
MUDr. Zdeňka Ráčilová
MUDr. Vlastimil Mach
Doc. MUDr. Jaroslav Procházka, CSc.

110313 Department of Paediatric Surgery, Orthopedics and Traumatology;

(Office hours: 7:30-9:00 and 13:00-14:00) Černopolní 9, 662 63 Brno,
tel./fax: +420-532234360/-545122365

Head: prof. MUDr. Petr Gál, Ph.D.
Department vice-head
for education: doc. MUDr. Ladislav Plánka, Ph.D.
Secretary: Barbora Staňková
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Vladimír Bartl, CSc.
MUDr. Eva Brichtová
MUDr. Štěpánka Bibrová, Ph.D.
MUDr. Bořek Crha
MUDr. Bronislav Hnilička
MUDr. Milan Horák
MUDr. Jiří Jochymek, Ph.D.
MUDr. Otakar Teyschl, CSc.
MUDr. Jiří Tůma, CSc.
MUDr. Jiří Ventruba, CSc.

MUDr. Pavel Zerhau, CSc.

110315 Department of Paediatric Ophthalmology;

(Office hours: 7:00-14:30) Černopolní 9, 662 63 Brno tel.: +420-532234201

Head: **prof. MUDr. Rudolf Autrata, CSc., MBA**

Department vice-head

for education:

Secretary:

Senior lecturers:

Lecturers:

prof. MUDr. Jaroslav Řehůřek, CSc.

Mgr. Jana Vaňková

MUDr. Helena Pellarová

MUDr. Inka Krejčířová

MUDr. Kateřina Šenková

MUDr. Barbora Varadyová

110317 Department of Pediatrics;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:30)

Černopolní 9, 662 63 Brno, tel./fax: +420-532234226/545577688

Head: **prof. MUDr. Zdeněk Doležal, CSc.**

Secretary:

Professors:

Associate Professors:

Lecturers:

Libuše Darmovzalová

prof. MUDr. Hana Hrstková, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Dagmar Procházková, Ph.D.

doc. MUDr. Ondřej Rybníček, Ph.D.

MUDr. Milan Bajer, Ph.D.

MUDr. Ivo Borek

MUDr. Hana Bučková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Milena Burianová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Dana Dostálková

MUDr. Lenka Dostalová Kopečná, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jana Šťastná

MUDr. Petr Jabandžiev

MUDr. Dan Wechsler

MUDr. Magdalena Rohanová

MUDr. Lia Elstnerová

MUDr. Renata Faberová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Veronika Fiamoli, Ph.D.

MUDr. Klára Hájková

MUDr. Drahomíra Jančářová

MUDr. Miroslava Janková

MUDr. František Jimramovský

MUDr. Marie Macků

MUDr. Olga Magnová

MUDr. Veronika Matochová

MUDr. Dana Matušková

MUDr. Jiří Navrátil

MUDr. Dana Novotná
MUDr. Jan Papež
MUDr. Helena Schneiderová
MUDr. Linda Skutková
MUDr. Jiří Štarha, Ph.D.
MUDr. Michaela Václavičková
MUDr. Ondřej Zapletal
MUDr. Petr Jabandžiev
MUDr. Magdalena Rohanová
MUDr. Jana Šťastná
MUDr. Dan Wechsler

110318 Department of Paediatric Infectious Diseases;

(Office hours: 8:00-10:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Černopolní 22a, 662 43 Brno, tel./fax: +420-532234523/545122561

Head: MUDr. Lenka Krbková, CSc.

Secretary: Zdeňka Nováková

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Alena Holčíková, Ph.D.

110319 Department of Paediatric Otorhinolaryngology;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Černopolní 9, 662 43 Brno, tel./fax: +420-532234440/545122430

Head: prof. MUDr. Ivo Šlapák, CSc.

Secretary: Jaroslava Kamenická

Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Pavel Komínek, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Alice fryčková

MUDr. Josef Machač

MUDr. Michaela Máchalová

MUDr. Miloš Šteffl

110320 Department of Paediatric Neurology;

(Office hours: 10:00-12:00)

Černopolní 9, 613 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-532234919/545574616

Head: doc. MUDr. Hana Ošlejšková, Ph.D.

Secretary: Jitka Smejkalová

Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Petr Vondráček, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Michal Ryzí

Lecturers: MUDr. Pavlína Cahová

MUDr. Štefánia Rusnáková

MUDr. Ondřej Horák

MUDr. Miroslava Muchová

110321 Department of Paediatric Oncology

Černopolní 9, 613 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-532234614

Head: **prof. MUDr. Jaroslav Štěrba, Ph.D.**
Secretary: Hana Novotná
Associate Professor: Ing. Daniela Kodytková
doc. MUDr. Dalibor Valík, Ph.D.
doc. MUDr. Petr Němec, CSc.
Lecturers: MUDr. Viera Bajčiová, CSc.
MUDr. Jan Blatný, Ph.D.
MUDr. Danuše Dembická
MUDr. Jiří Domanský
RNDr. Lenka Dubská, Ph.D.
MUDr. Karel Goldemund, CSc.
MUDr. Tomáš Kepák
MUDr. Petr Lokaj
MUDr. Peter Múdry, Ph.D.
MUDr. Zdeněk Pavelka
MUDr. Zdeňka Křenová
MUDr. Michal Kýr
MUDr. Pavel Mazánek
MUDr. Karel Zitterbart
MUDr. Zita Chovancová, Ph.D.
MUDr. Danica Zapletalová

110322 Department of Paediatric Anaesthesiology and Resusciation

Jihlavská 20, 639 00 Brno-Bohunice. Tel.: +420-532234698

Head: **doc. MUDr. Michal Fedora, Ph.D.**
Secretary: Dagmar Pavloňová
Senior lecturers: MUDr. Petr Dominik
Lecturer: MUDr. Jiří Žurek

110411 Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology;

(Office hours: 8:00-11:00)

Obilní trh 11, 656 77 Brno, tel./fax: +420-532238236/532238237

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532233843/532233902

Head: **prof. MUDr. Pavel Ventruba, DrSc.**
Department vice-head
for education: doc. MUDr. Igor Crha, CSc.
Secretary: Kateřina Kaderková – FN Brno Bohunice
Zdeňka Kroupová – FN Brno, Porodnice
Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Martin Huser, Ph.D.
doc. MUDr. Michal Pohanka, Ph.D.

doc. MUDr. Vít Unzeitig, CSc.

Senior Lecturers:

MUDr. Atanas-Ivan Belkov
MUDr. Romana Gerychová
MUDr. Lukáš Hruban
MUDr. Zuzana Hodická, Ph.D.
MUDr. Robert Hudeček, Ph.D.
MUDr. Luboš Minář
MUDr. Ingrid Rejdová
MUDr. Kateřina Sochorová
MUDr. Vít Weinberger
RNDr. Jana Žáková, Ph.D.

110511 Department of Biophysics;

(Office hours: 13:00-14:00), Kamenice 3, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549491334

Head: **prof. RNDr. Vojtěch Mornstein, CSc.**

Secretary: Marta Vágnerová

Associate Professor: doc. RNDr. Jiřina Škorpíková, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Aleš Bourek, Ph.D.
Mgr. Vladan Bernard, Ph.D.
MUDr. Lenka Forýtková, CSc.
Mgr. Daniel Vlk, CSc.

Lecturer: MUDr. Věra Maryšková
MUDr. Pavel Grec, CSc.

110512 Department of Biochemistry;

(Office hours: 10:00-11:00), Kamenice 3, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549495818

Head: **prof. RNDr. Eva Táborská, CSc**

Secretary: Lenka Nerudová

Professor: prof. MUDr. Vladimír Palyza, CSc.

Associate Professors: doc. RNDr. Jiří Dostál, CSc.
doc. MUDr. Vladimír Soška, CSc.
RNDr. Josef Tomandl, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturers: PharmDr. Lenka Adámková, Ph.D.
MUDr. Dana Bučková, Ph.D.
Ing. Martina Čarnecká, Ph.D.
Mgr. Jana Gregorová, Ph.D.
Mgr. Milena Matejovičová, Ph.D.
Ing. Jitka Melounová, Ph.D.
RNDr. Hana Paulová, CSc.
Mgr. Ondřej Peš, Ph.D.
Ing. Jana Simonová, Ph.D.
Mgr. Jiří Slanina, Ph.D.

MUDr. Michaela Králíková

Lecturers: RNDr. Hana Bochořáková
Mgr. Kristýna Pěnčíková
Mgr. Marie Tomandlová

110513 Department of Biology;

(Office hours: 11:00-12:00),

Kamenice 5, building A6, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax 549494588/1327

Head: prof. Ing. Petr Dvořák, CSc.
Secretary: Debora Ledahudcová
Professors: prof. MUDr. Augustin Svoboda, CSc.
prof. MUDr. Marie Kopecká, CSc.
Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Iva Slaninová, Ph.D.
doc. MUDr. David Šmajš, Ph.D.
Senior Lecturers: Mgr. Lumír Krejčí, Ph.D.
Mgr. Petra Pospíšilová, Ph.D.
Mgr. Vladimír Rotrekl, Ph.D.
Mgr. Stjepan Uldrijan, CSc.
RNDr. Mário Špírek, Ph.D.
Lecturer: Ing. Lucia Čuhelová
Mgr. Hana Hříbková

Department of Medical Genetics;

Head: MUDr. Renata Gaillyová, Ph.D.
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Šárka Prášilová
MUDr. Jana Koukalová
RNDr. Jitka Kadlecová, Ph.D.
Lecturers: Mgr. Hana Filková
RNDr. Iveta Valášková

110514 Department of Anatomy;

(Office hours: 10:00-11:00), Kamenice 3, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549491332

Head: prof. RNDr. Petr Dubový, CSc.
**Department vice-head
for education:** MUDr. Ilona Klusáková, Ph.D.
Secretary: Dana Procházková
Professor: prof. MUDr. Libor Páč, CSc.
Associate Professors: doc. RNDr. Ladislava Horáčková, Ph.D.
doc. MUDr. Pavel Matonoha, CSc.
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Ivana Hradilová Svíženská, CSc.
MUDr. Radim Jančálek, Ph.D.

Ph.D. MUDr. Drahomíra Stačeva Pernicová,
Lecturers: RNDr. Michaela Račanská, Ph.D.
MUDr. Lenka Vargová, Ph.D.
Mgr. Kateřina Kalová
MDDr. Barbora Mádrová
MVDr. Lucie Strejčková

Department of Neuroanatomy:

Head: prof. RNDr. Petr Dubový, CSc.

Department of Clinical Anthropology:

Head: doc. RNDr. Ladislava Horáčková, Ph.D.

110515 Department of Physiology;

(Office hours: 8:00-10:00), Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549493634

Head: Prof. MUDr. Nataša Honzíková, CSc.

Secretary: Bc. Petra Hamříková
Professors: prof. MUDr. Marie Nováková, Ph.D.
Associate Professors: doc. RNDr. Ing. Jiří Šimurda, CSc.
doc. Ing. Michal Pásek, CSc.
doc. MUDr. Zdeněk Wilhelm, CSc.
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Mohamed Al-Kubati, CSc.
MUDr. Markéta Bébarová, Ph.D.
MUDr. Katřina Fialová, Ph.D.
MUDr. Mgr. Miroslav Jíra, Ph.D.
MUDr. Petr Lokaj
MUDr. Zuzana Nováková, Ph.D.
MUDr. Robert Roman, Ph.D.
MUDr. Eva Závodná, Ph.D.
Lecturers: MUDr. Alena Damborská
MUDr. Pavel Bravený, CSc.
MUDr. Milena Šimurdová, CSc.
PhDr. Miroslav Světlák, Ph.D.

110516 Department of Pharmacology;

(Office hours: 13:00-14:00), Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549493070/2364

Head: MUDr. Regina Demlová, Ph.D.

Secretary: Renata Bláblová

Senior Lecturers: PharmDr. Jan Juřica, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jana Nováková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jana Pistovčáková, Ph.D.

PharmDr. Ondřej Zendulka, Ph.D.

Lecturers: MUDr. Alena Máchalová
PharmDr. Jana Kučerová
Mgr. Barbora Říhová, Ph.D.

110517 Department of Histology and Embryology;

(Office hours: Monday-Wednesday 8:00-11:00), Kamenice 3, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549497102

Head: doc. MUDr. Aleš Hampl, CSc.
Secretary: Jana Puklová
Professors: prof. MUDr. RNDr. Svatopluk Čech, DrSc.
prof. MUDr. Drahomír Horký, DrSc.
Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Jitka Šťastná, CSc.
doc. MUDr. Miroslava Sedláčková, CSc.
Lecturer: MUDr. Irena Lauschová, Ph.D.
MUDr. Lenka Krejčířová, Ph.D.
MUDr. Jana Dumková
Mgr. Monika Kubíčková, Ph.D.
RNDr. Petr Vaňhara, Ph.D.

110518 Department of Pathological Physiology;

(Office hours: 9:00-11:00 and 13:00-15:00), Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549494302/4340

Head: **prof. MUDr. Anna Vašků, CSc.**
Secretary: Věra Ježková
Associate Professor: prof. MUDr. Lydie Izakovičová-Hollá,
Ph.D.
prof. MUDr. Kateřina Kaňková, Ph.D.
prof. MUDr. Roman Hájek, CSc.
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Julie Bienertová Vašků, Ph.D.
MUDr. Michal Jurajda, Ph.D.
RNDr. Michal Masařík, Ph.D.
Mgr. Lukáš Pácal, Ph.D.
RNDr. Monika Pávková Goldbergová, Ph.D.

110519 Department of Preventive Medicine;

(Office hours: 13:00-14:00), Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549494303

Head: prof. MUDr. Zuzana Derflerová Brázdová, DrSc.
Secretary: Zdeňka Jochová

Division of Primary Prevention; tel. +420-549494303

Head: **prof. MUDr. Drahoslava Hrubá, CSc.**
Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Jan Šimůnek, CSc.
doc. MUDr. Jindřich Fiala, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: Mgr. Martin Forejt, Ph.D.
RNDr. Danuše Lefnerová, Ph.D.
Mgr. Aleš Peřina, Ph.D.
RNDr. Jiří Totušek, CSc.
Lecturer: MVDr. Halina Matějová

Division of Infection Diseases Epidemiology; +420-549494303

Head: **MUDr. Marie Kolářová, CSc.**
Lecturer: MUDr. Miroslava Zavřelová
MUDr. František Beňa
MUDr. Anna Klímová

110520 Department of Social Medicine and Health Care Administration;

(Office hours: 9:30-10:30), Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549495450/7303

Head: **prof. MUDr. Jan Holčík, DrSc.**
Secretary: Helena Malenová
Professor: prof. RNDr. Anna Gerylovová, CSc.
Senior Lecturers: Mgr. Pavlína Kaňová, Ph.D.
JUDr. Ing. Lukáš Prudil, Ph.D.
Lecturers: MUDr. Lenka Dvořáková
JUDr. Jana Konečná
Mgr. Ing. Eva Kučerová
MUDr. Irena Vyzulová

110522 Department of Medical Ethics;

Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549494913

Head: **doc. Mgr. Josef Kuře, Dr.phil.**
Secretary: MUDr. Mgr. Šárka Šafářová, dipl.um.
Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Jana Halámková, Ph.D.
MUDr. Martina Novotná
MUDr. Petra Vysočanová
MUDr. Václav Zvoníček, Ph.D.
MUDr. Martina Novotná
Lecturer: Mgr. Kateřina Kintrová
Mgr. Marie Mikošková
MUDr. Pavel Štětka

110523 Department of Psychology

Černopolní 9, 613 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-5-549491372

Head: **doc. PhDr. Marcela Bendová, Ph.D.**
Secretary: Vlasta Břicháčková
Professors: prof. PhDr. Stanislav Kratochvíl, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Josef Blažek
Mgr. Hana Jahnová
MUDr. Hana Mihulová
Mgr. Hana Neudertová, Ph.D.
Mgr. Ivana Rosi
PhDr. Jana Severová, CSc
MUDr. Taťána Šrámková, Ph.D.
Lecturers: PhDr. Hana Peterková

110611 Department of Nursing Care

625 00 Brno, Kamenice 3, tel. +420-549495653

Head: doc. PhDr. Miroslava Kyasová, Ph.D.

Secretary: Bc. Tereza Polzer, DiS.

Senior Lecturers: Mgr. Zdeňka Dobešová
Mgr. Olga Janiková
PhDr. Marie Macková, Ph.D.
Mgr. Marie Marková, Ph.D.
Mgr. Hana Pinkavová
Mgr. Petra Juřeníková, Ph.D.
PhDr. Andrea Pokorná, Ph.D.

Lecturers: PhDr. Natálie Beharková
Mgr. Dana Dolanová
Mgr. Vladimíra Pekaříková
Mgr. Simona Saibertová
Mgr. Alena Pospíšilová
PhDr. Michaela Schneiderová
Mgr. Alena Staňková
Mgr. Jana Straková
Mgr. Marta Šenkyříková
PhDr. Marie Zítková
Mgr. Renata Živorová
PaeDr. Ilona Kejkličková, Ph.D.
Mgr. Šárka Urbánková

110612 Department of Nurse-Midwifery

FN Brno, 625 00 Brno, Obilní trh 11, telefon +420-532238378

Komenského nám. 2, tel. 549495327

Head: doc. MUDr. Igor Crha, CSc.

Secretary: Ing. Kateřina Kaderková

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Romana Gerychová
MUDr. Petr Janků

Lecturer: Mgr. Blanka Trojanová
PhDr. Radka Wilhelmová

110613 Department of Radiologic Methods

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno, tel.: +420-532233007

Head: prof. MUDr. Vlastimil Válek, CSc., MBA
Secretary: Jitka Halouzková
Lecturers: Mgr. Martin Buček
Ing. Oldřich Ott

110614 Department of Physiotherapy and Rehabilitation

Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel. 543182990

Head: prof. MUDr. Jarmila Siegelová, DrSc.
Secretary: Věra Chaloupecká
Mgr. Leona Dunklerová
Professor: prof. MUDr. Petr Dobšák, CSc.
Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Michal Pohanka, Ph.D.
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Hana Svačinová, Ph.D.
MUDr. Jitka Svobodová
Lecturers: Mgr. Barbora Bártlová, Ph.D.
Mgr. Alena Havelková
Mgr. Michaela Kabátová
Mgr. Lukáš Katzer
Mgr. Lumír Konečný, Ph.D.
Mgr. Veronika Mrkvicová
Mgr. Lucie Nagyová
Mgr. Petra Palánová
Mgr. Jaroslava Pochmonová, Ph.D.
MUDr. Eva Drápelová
Mgr. Eva Pospíšilová
Mgr. Leona Placarová
Mgr. Alena Sedláková

110615 Department of Optometry and Orthoptics

Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax +420-543182844/2846

Head: doc. MUDr. Svatopluk Synek, CSc.
Secretary: Anna Petruželková
Lecturers: Mgr. Petrová Silvie
Mgr. Petr Veselý, DiS.

110616 Department of Laboratory Methods

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno, tel. +420-532233948

Head: Doc. MUDr. Milan Dastych, CSc.
Department vice-head

for education: NDr. Miroslava Beňovská, Ph.D.
Secretary: Michaela Gregorovičová
Iva Křípalová
Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Vladimír Soška, CSc.
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Zdeňka Čermáková
MUDr. Renata Gailllyová, Ph.D.
MUDr. Jana Juráková, Ph.D.
MUDr. Petr Smejkal, Ph.D.
MUDr. Eva Tesařová
MUDr. Alena Ševčíková

110617 Department of Dental Care

Pekařská 59, 656 91 Brno, tel. 543559451

Head: doc. MUDr. Lenka Roubalíková, Ph.D.
Secretary: Alena Holíková

110618 Department of Human Nutrition

625 00 Brno, Kamenice 5, telefon 549494303

Head: doc. MUDr. Jan Šimůnek, CSc.
Department vice-head
for education: MVDr. Halina Matějová

110711 Department of Traumatology

Ponávka 6, 66250 Brno, tel./fax: 545538666

Head: prof. MUDr. Miloš Janeček, CSc.
Secretary: Iveta Mášová
Professor: prof. MUDr. Radek Hart, Ph.D.
Associate professors: doc. MUDr. Ján Kočiš, Ph.D.
doc. MUDr. Libor Paša, Ph.D.
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Radek Veselý, Ph.D.

110811 Department of Complex Oncology Care

Masaryk's Department of Oncology, Žlutý kopec 7, 656 53 Brno,
tel./fax: +420-543132450

Head: prof. MUDr. Rostislav Vyzula, CSc.
Department vice-head
for education: MUDr. Ondřej Sláma, Ph.D.
Secretary: Eva Čechmanová
Professor: prof. MUDr. Jan Žaloudík, CSc.
Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Vuk Fait, CSc.
doc. MUDr. Jan Doležel
doc. MUDr. Lenka Floretová, Ph.D.
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Oldřich Coufal, Ph.D.

MUDr. Zdeněk Eber
MUDr. Josef Chovanec, Ph.D.
MUDr. Igor Kiss, Ph.D.
MUDr. Ivo Kocák, Ph.D.
MUDr. Ilona Kocáková, Ph.D.
MUDr. Radek Lakomý, Ph.D.
MUDr. Ivo Novotný, CSc.
MUDr. Radka Obermannová
MUDr. Katarína Petráková, Ph.D.
MUDr. Marek Svoboda, Ph.D.
MUDr. Jiří Tomášek

110812 Department of Radiation Oncology

Masaryk's Department of Oncology, Žlutý kopec 7, 656 53 Brno, tel: 543131127

Head: **prof. MUDr. Pavel Šlampa, CSc.**
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Hana Doleželová, Ph.D.
MUDr. Ludmila Hynková
MUDr. Petr Burkoň, Ph.D.
MUDr. Denis Princ

119612 Institute for Biostatistics and Analyses

625 00 Brno, Kamenice 3, tel./fax 549495332

Head: **doc. RNDr. Ladislav Dušek, Dr.**
Professor: prof. Ing. Jiří Holčík, CSc.
Senior Lecturers: Ing. Daniel Schwarz, Ph.D.
Lecturers: RNDr. Tomáš Pavlík, Ph.D.
RNDr. Jan Mužík

119615 University Centre for Bioethics

625 00 Brno, Kamenice 5, tel. 549494913

Head: **doc. Mgr. Josef Kuře, Dr.phil.**

119631 Babák Research Institute

625 00 Brno, Kamenice 5, telefon: 549493277

Head: **prof. MUDr. Roman Hájek, CSc.**
Vice-head: prof. MUDr. Jaroslav Michálek, Ph.D.
Manager: Ing. Monika Koryčánková

119830 Data Processing Center

(Office hours: 7:00-15:30), Kamenice 5, A22, 625 00 Brno

Head: **Mgr. Břetislav Regner**
tel. 549496708
regner@med.muni.cz

119850 Centre for Cultivation of Medicinal Herbs

(Office hours: Monday 7:00-15:00)

Údolní 75, Kraví Hora, 602 00 Brno. tel.: +420-543211590

Head: **Ing. Pavel Musil**

Staff: Ing. Lea Kyprová

119890 Laboratory Animal Breeding and Experimental Facility

625 00 Brno, Kamenice 5, building Z, telefon 549496449

Head: **Ing. Iva Pipalová**

119396 Department of Foreign Languages;

(Office hours: Mo, Wen 10.00-12.00, Fri 9,00-11,00)

Kamenice 5, Building A15, seminar room 113, 625 00 Brno. tel./fax: +420-549498170

Head: **Mgr. Jarmila Šafránková**

Secretary: PhDr. Jana Vyorálková

Associate Professor: doc. PhDr. Elena Marečková, CSc.

Lecturers: Mgr. Kateřina Pořízková, Ph.D.

PhDr. Hana Reichová, Ph.D.

Mgr. Libor Švanda, Ph.D.

Mgr. Marie Okáčová, Ph.D.

Tutor: Mgr. Radomíra Bednářová

Mgr. František Březina

Mgr. Robert Helán

Mgr. Markéta Kovaříková

Mgr. Maria Možná

PhDr. Ivana Rešková, Ph.D.

Mgr. At Mgr. Eva Dávidová

824000 Information Centre UCB

Office hours: Mo – Th 9:00-19:00, Fri 9.00-15.00

Kamenice 5, building A9, 625 00 Brno. tel./fax: +420-54949 1328

knihovna@ukb.muni.cz

Web MUCL: www.ukb.muni.cz/kuk

Head of the library

dohnalko@ukb.muni.cz

Mgr. Zdeňka Dohnálková

+420 549 49 3520

Loan department:

na@ukb.muni.cz

Mgr. Přemysl Hnilička knihov-

+420 549 491 328

Interlibrary loan: (IL):

lmorav@ukb.muni.cz

Ludmila Moravcová

+420 549 495 738

Library holds collections of Faculty of Medicine (160 000 volumes), collections of Library of Faculty of Sport Studies (12 000 volumes) and collections of chemistry departments of Faculty of Science (30 000). There is 560 study places, 90 equipped with PC.

Library services

- Loan services
On-site and off-site loans for registered users. Document booking and prolongation is possible via the electronic catalogue.
- Interlibrary loan services
delivery of outsider-library documents.
- Reference and search services
bibliographic research, finding a science citation index, journals impact factor
- Reprography services
BW or colour xerox and printing, free of charge scan facility
- Electronic information resources
free access to 80 specialized databases and 1500 e-periodics
- Acquisition
purchasing of new books and journals
- Teaching and education
Information Literacy for students of Medicine

MU Study and Examination Regulations

(in force as of 1st February 2012)

Part One Principal Provisions

Section 1 Introductory Provisions

(1) The Masaryk University Study and Examination Regulations (hereinafter referred to as “Regulations”) set forth the procedures for studies in degree programmes (hereinafter referred to as “programmes”) accredited at Masaryk University and implemented at its faculties as well as the regulations governing Advanced Master’s state examinations not associated with the completion of such a programme. These Regulations are likewise applicable to studies in programmes implemented at Masaryk University (hereinafter referred to as “MU”).

(2) The Regulations are founded on principles set out in Act No. 111/1998 Coll. on Higher Education Institutions and on the Modification and Amendment of Other Acts (i.e. the Higher Education Act), as amended, (hereinafter referred to as “Act”) and the MU Statutes (hereinafter referred to as “Statutes”).

(3) The Regulations are binding for and apply to the entire MU, its constituent parts, students and employees as well as other persons as set out herein.

Section 2 Basic Principles of Study Organization

(1) The deans and the Rector are responsible for the organization, administration and management of studies as implemented in individual programmes at particular faculties or at the MU level, respectively. The deans or the Rector may delegate their authority or some of their responsibilities to the relevant vice-deans or vice-rectors, respectively. Authority over the organization of studies (or part of it) may also be delegated to relevant academic employees.

(2) Unless otherwise specified, information scheduled for release as stipulated by these Regulations will be made available to the public via the MU Information System (hereinafter referred to as “IS MU”).

(3) If so specified by relevant provisions, information may also be made available to the public via the following channels:

a) Official MU notice board and/or the official notice boards of individual MU faculties (hereinafter referred to as “notice board”);

b) Electronic faculty course catalogues (hereinafter referred to as “course catalogues”);

c) Masaryk University website and/or faculty websites.

(4) As stipulated in section 58, subsection 5 of the Act, students enrolled in a programme taught in a foreign language are entitled to instruction, course completion procedures and studies completion procedures as well as to study matters administration in the same language used in the implementation of such a programme.

Section 3 Academic Year Scheduling

(1) The academic year has a duration of twelve months divided into an autumn and a spring semester, beginning on 1 September and 1 February respectively. Each semester includes at least one week designated for enrolment in the semester, no less than three weeks for course enrolment, no less than twelve and no more than fifteen weeks of instruction and at least six weeks of examination period, arranged so that:

a) The examination period does not overlap with instruction while ending at least one day prior to the last day of the period designated for enrolment in the next semester,

b) The period designated for enrolment in the semester ends no later than on the fifth workday following the first day of instruction in that semester,

c) The course enrolment period ends on the thirteenth calendar day following the first day of instruction in that semester with the exception of intensive and/or specially scheduled courses; enrolment regulations in the case of such courses are specified by the dean.

The remaining parts of the semester consist of vacation periods. In accordance with academic year scheduling, state examination periods (section 22) are scheduled in such a way so as not to overlap with other periods specified for the individual semesters.

(2) Academic year scheduling is determined by the academic year chart and timetable supplied by the MU and the individual faculties. The academic year chart and timetable is set by the Rector following a consultation with the deans in order to ensure that all faculties begin instruction on the same date and that the examination period takes place simultaneously at all faculties for a duration of no less than three weeks. The academic year chart and timetable must specify course enrolment periods for each semester (section 11).

Section 4 Degree Programmes and Study Modes

(1) Programmes consist of fields of study which may be further subdivided into specialisations. The programmes are generally implemented at individual faculties. Under the provisions of section 79, subsection 1, letter c) of the Act, each programme is assigned a programme supervisor responsible for the programme's implementation in accordance with accreditation decisions as well as for ensuring its academic quality. A programme supervisor may assign other programme supervisors to individual fields of study within that programme.

(2) The full list of programmes accredited at MU including all fields of study as well as type, study mode, standard length of studies and name of the relevant programme supervisor is posted on the official MU notice board. The full list of programmes implemented by individual faculties – including the above information in corresponding scope – is posted on the official faculty notice boards.

(3) Documentation which forms the basis for decisions on programme accreditation, including the contents of individual programmes according to section 44, subsection 2 of the Act (hereinafter referred to as “programme content”), must be posted in full on the MU website as well as on the website of the faculty responsible for implementing that programme (hereinafter referred to as “relevant faculty”).

(4) With respect to an upcoming academic year, MU and each of its faculties are responsible for making the following course catalogue-related information available via the IS MU no later than on 31 May:

- a) Academic year chart and timetable for the MU or individual faculty,
- b) Complete list of courses available for enrolment in an upcoming academic year, including the number of hours of class time, credit value (section 6, subsection 2), prescribed completion options and names of lecturers,
- c) Descriptions of all courses including annotations specifying the knowledge and skills (competences) students may expect to learn and/or develop in the course, a course syllabus and both the content-related and formal requirements necessary for successful course completion,
- d) Conditions restricting course enrolment, especially any requirements arising from the sequence of courses within a programme (prerequisites stipulating the completion of certain course(s) prior to enrolment) as well as clearly differentiating between required and selective courses (section 11, subsection 5),
- e) Regulations governing the coordination of study plans for each programme, field of study or specialisation with students enrolled or registered in an upcoming academic year, including course enrolment conditions as specified under letter b),
- f) Recommended study plans for each programme, field of study or specialisation with students enrolled or registered in an upcoming academic year, presented in the form of a content-based course sequence schedule corresponding to the standard length of studies,
- g) Complete wording of the Regulations as well as all relevant faculty directives and/or provisions issued by the dean or a reference to their posting,
- h) List of programme supervisors responsible for the correct content and formal implementation of each programme or field of study and for the settlement of any study-related issues.

Data specified under letters b), c) and d) shall be entered in the IS MU via the Course Catalogue application.

(5) No changes to the printed course catalogue are permitted following the commencement of the course enrolment period.

(6) Studies in individual programmes are implemented either as full-time, combined or distance studies.

Section 5

Interfaculty and Interuniversity Studies

(1) For the purpose of these Regulations, interuniversity studies constitute studies implemented:

- a) As a programme accredited at MU with the participation of other legal entities in the Czech Republic or abroad,
- b) As a programme accredited at another university or institution with the participation of MU,
- c) In cooperation with a foreign university implementing a programme of similar content which allows students to meet a part of their study requirements.

(2) For the purpose of these Regulations, interfaculty studies constitute studies implemented as:

- a) Single-subject studies which include the substantial participation of other MU faculties in accordance with programme content,
- b) Multiple-subject studies composed of fields of study belonging to programmes implemented by several MU faculties as specified in the accreditation decision.

(3) The regulations for the implementation of interuniversity studies are defined in an agreement between MU and other entities involved in the implementation of such studies in accordance with section 47a of the Act. For interuniversity studies held in accordance with the provisions of subsection 1, letter c), the agreement is concluded by the dean of the faculty on behalf of MU; the consent of the relevant doctoral board is required in case of doctoral programmes. Guidelines specifying the implementation of interfaculty studies are set out in an agreement between the faculties involved.

(4) In the case of single-subject interfaculty studies, a student will be enrolled at the faculty specified in the accreditation decision. In case of multiple-subject interfaculty studies, a student will be enrolled at one of the faculties responsible for implementing the programmes which make up the multiple-subject studies. The designated faculty shall be specified in an agreement

set out in accordance with subsection 3 and the student enrolled in a corresponding programme at this faculty.

(5) An agreement set out in accordance with subsection 3 specifies primarily the following:

- a) Admission procedure requirements,
- b) Manner and dates relevant to the communication of academic records between the parties involved,
- c) Regulations governing weekly scheduling procedures,
- d) An agreement specifying the correct procedure for final state examinations (or Advanced Master's state examinations in the case of medical fields of study) and guidelines detailing the procedure for setting up examination boards,
- e) Draft university diploma,
- f) Agreement on mutual payments associated with the implementation of interuniversity studies,
- g) Specification of the designated faculty listing students of multiple-subject studies as enrolled,
- h) List of academic workers or employees responsible for the administration of studies and for the settlement of any study-related issues.
- i) In case of studies implemented in accordance with subsection 1, letter c), the following are also required:
- j) Description of study conditions and rules governing the recognizing of its component parts,
- k) Specification of a doctoral board including representatives of the relevant foreign university in the case of doctoral studies.

(6) If so stipulated by the agreement made in accordance with subsection 3, a graduate according to subsection 1, letter c) will receive a double academic degree in accordance with section 45, subsection 4, section 46, subsection 4, or section 47, subsection 5 of the Act and in compliance with the

relevant legal regulations in force in the countries involved. The university diploma will list both cooperating universities.

Part Two
General Provisions for the Course of Studies

Chapter I
Study Organisation and Administration

Section 6
Credit System

(1) The fulfilment of study requirements in a degree programme (hereinafter referred to as “studies”) is recorded by means of a credit system based on the European Credit Transfer System (ECTS).

(2) The basic unit of studies is a course; each course is identified by a unique course code. The amount of study activities required in order to complete a course is expressed by the number of credits assigned to that course (hereinafter referred to as “credit value”).

(3) The credit value of each course, group of courses or stage of studies is determined in accordance with ECTS principles independently of the programme or field of study which includes the course and independently of the study mode. The credit value of a course is associated with the course code, regardless of the type or mode of studies which may offer the course for enrolment. The credit value of a course must be set in a way which reflects the standard weekly average student workload as well as the type of course completion. The guidelines for determining course credit values may be field-specific and form an inseparable part of these Regulations at individual faculties.

(4) A condition for the completion of studies in a programme, field of study or specialisation is the acquisition of credits awarded for completing the courses prescribed, reaching at least the minimum credit value, i.e. thirty times the standard length of studies in a programme as expressed in the number of semesters. For programmes comprising multiple fields of study, the minimum credit value is set as a weighted average calculated for each field of study. The weight of the credit value calculated for a field of study is defined as the recommended number of credits representing that field of study in the multiple field combination or is determined by the programme itself. For programmes accredited in combined or distance study mode, the minimum credit value is calculated according to the standard length of

studies in an equivalent programme accredited in full-time mode – in case such a programme exists – or according to the minimum standard length of studies as stipulated for that programme type in accordance with sections 44 to 47 of the Act.

(5) In order to determine whether minimum credit value has been reached, the following credits are taken into account:

- a) Credits gained for courses completed in studies,
- b) Credits recognized for such studies in accordance with Section 14,
- c) Credits recognized for such studies in accordance with section 60, subsection 2 of the Act, i.e. credits gained for courses completed within the framework of lifelong learning.

Section 7 Academic Records

(1) The progress of studies of each MU student is registered in academic records administered via the IS MU. For the purposes of these academic records, studies are considered to constitute the following:

- a) Studies undertaken by a student in a programme including the associated records indicating field of study and/or specialisation,
- b) Studies undertaken by a student in a programme including the associated records indicating field of study in multiple-subject studies.

The academic records of every instance of studies undertaken by a student are kept individually. In case a student is enrolled in multiple studies simultaneously, these are considered to constitute concurrent programmes of studies. A template designed for the assessment of programme requirements fulfilment – which enters into action on enrolment – forms an inherent part of all academic records.

(2) MU will – on request – provide a student or former student with a transcript of his/her academic records in accordance with section 57, subsection 1, letter b) and subsection 3 of the Act, in the form of a printout of his/her academic records as specified in subsection 1. If necessary, the transcript may also be issued on the authority of the Office for Studies of a given faculty. Should the correctness of data filed under academic records

be disputed, the dean shall launch an investigation and subsequently issue a decision regarding the outcome.

(3) The examiner (section 16, subsection 3), chairperson of an examination board (section 23, subsection 1) or other authorised person is responsible for entering the result of the completion of a course for each student in the IS MU no later than seven workdays after the date of completion in case the completion of that course constitutes a written part which is the last part of the required completion of that course, or in case instruction takes the form of a specialized course (section 9, subsection 1); in case this does not apply, the result of the completion of a course must be entered in the IS MU no later than on the first workday following the date of completion of that course.

(4) A student is not responsible for providing MU, its officers and official bodies, constituent parts or employees with information regarding his/her course of studies in case this information is to be found in his/her academic records.

Section 8

Courses and Groups of Courses

(1) For the purpose of these Regulations, courses and groups of courses included in programmes implemented either at MU and its faculties or at other higher education institutions are classified as required, selective or elective. This classification is always associated with specific studies (section 7, subsection 1). Courses offered at faculties or university institutes above and beyond the framework of degree programmes are always considered elective.

(2) Required courses are courses whose completion – including the prescribed course completion mode – is a mandatory requirement for the associated studies. Selective courses are courses included in a compulsory group of courses. Compulsory groups of courses are sets of courses of which a student is required to complete a certain number – including the prescribed course completion mode – or is required to gain a given number of credits. All other courses are considered elective with respect to the studies in question.

(3) The preparation of a thesis whose defence constitutes part of the state examination, Advanced Master's state examination or doctoral state examination prescribed for a programme or is part of the closure of studies in a programme (hereinafter referred to as "final thesis") is always a required

course with respect to that programme. The preparation of one final thesis and its defence may not be listed in more than one concurrent programme of studies.

(4) Credits gained for courses identical or substantially overlapping with courses which a student has already gained credits for in the same studies will not be recognized and cannot contribute to the credit value. The dean or Rector may limit the right of students to register for, enrol in or apply for the recognition of credits gained in overlapping courses.

(5) In the case of certain elective courses – with course content substantially different each time the course is offered – the dean of the faculty implementing the programme may permit repeated enrolment in that course as well as the consequent accumulation of credits thus gained. Enrolment in and the subsequent completion of a course repeated in this manner does not constitute a repeated course as specified in section 21.

Section 9 **Instruction**

(1) Instruction in courses implemented at MU faculties or at MU is carried out in the form of lectures, class exercises, seminars, practical classes, laboratory exercises, practical training, field trips, internships, fieldwork, special courses, consultations and final thesis preparation. Lectures are to be taught by professors and associate professors, occasionally also by assistant professors and lecturers. Final theses are to be supervised by academic employees. Lecture teaching and/or the supervision of final theses may also be entrusted to other persons following the ruling of the faculty Scientific Board or persons who meet requirements set out by the faculty Scientific Board.

(2) Full-time students are required to participate in instruction with the exception of lectures and consultations. Participation in other forms of instruction – as specified in subsection 1 – may be substituted by other requirements if so determined in the relevant course description (section 4, subsection 4, letter c)). Combined studies and distance studies students are not required to participate in instruction unless otherwise specified by the programme content or course description in the IS MU.

(3) Instruction during the semester is organized according to weekly schedules, with the exception of courses which require intensive or specially scheduled instruction as specified by programme content. Weekly schedules are implemented by the faculty in such a way as to best accommodate

the recommended study plans of individual programmes, fields of study and specialisations, restricting overlaps between instruction in courses individual students have registered in simultaneously.

(4) The faculty is responsible for making the weekly schedule public prior to the beginning of instruction in a given semester. Timetables for courses with intensive or specially scheduled instruction are made public by the faculty at least one week prior to the beginning of such courses.

(5) Information regarding the organization of instruction in a course must be made available to students by the teacher of that course via the relevant application in the IS MU.

Chapter II Course of Studies

Section 10 Enrolment in Studies and Re-enrolment in Studies

(1) For the purposes of this section, enrolment in studies and re-enrolment in studies constitute enrolment as specified in section 51, subsection 1 and section 54, subsection 2 of the Act. An applicant admitted to studies in a programme implemented at an MU faculty gains the right to enrolment in studies and enrolment in the first semester following his/her receiving the relevant admission notification. The applicant has the right to be enrolled in studies in all of the programmes he/she has been admitted to. The applicant becomes an MU student enrolled at the relevant faculty on the day of enrolment in studies.

(2) A person whose studies have been interrupted (section 13) is entitled to re-enrolment in these studies and may enrol in a semester (section 12) once the interruption period has expired. That person becomes an MU student enrolled at the relevant faculty on the day of re-enrolment in studies.

(3) The period for enrolment in studies and enrolment in a semester (section 12) is determined by the academic year chart and timetable. Enrolment in studies must be carried out in person at the faculty responsible for implementing the programme in question or at a different faculty as specified in section 5, subsection 4. Re-enrolment in studies is to be communicated to the relevant faculty by e-mail via the designated IS MU application. Persons unable to enrol in studies in the prescribed period may apply for an alternate date. They must do so no later than on the last day of the period prescribed for enrolment in studies. The dean may set enrolment exceptions

associated with administrative restrictions at institutions outside of MU. Should an applicant fail to enrol in studies in the prescribed period or at an alternate date and subsequently fail to provide compelling reasons which prevented them from doing so in a period of five workdays, their right to enrolment in studies shall expire and their studies shall be terminated in accordance with section 56, subsection 1, letter b) of the Act. The relevance of the above reasons will be assessed by the dean.

(4) In case of doubt, a decision regarding the expiry of an applicant's right to enrolment or re-enrolment in studies will be made by the dean. In case a student fails to earn the right to enrolment in an upcoming semester by the last day of the period for enrolment in a semester, his/her studies will be terminated in accordance with section 56, subsection 1, letter b) of the Act. The procedure associated with decision-making in such cases follows the provisions of section 68 of the Act.

Section 11

Course Registration and Enrolment

(1) For each of his/her studies, a student shall carry out a selection of courses to be completed in the upcoming semester, using the relevant application in the IS MU and adhering to the period designated for course enrolment as specified in section 3, subsection 1, letter c) (hereinafter referred to as "course enrolment").

(2) A student shall apply for course enrolment in a given semester by registering via the IS MU (hereinafter referred to as "registration") during the period designated for registration as specified in the academic year chart and timetable or during the course enrolment period.

(3) The period designated for registration is set by the dean in such a way as to ensure that its beginning precedes the first day of the period designated for course enrolment.

(4) In the case of certain courses, the dean of the relevant faculty has the right to set registration deadlines in advance of course enrolment in order to ensure that registration information will be available for use in schedule planning or to determine which courses will be offered for enrolment. This obligation does not apply to course registration in a semester immediately following enrolment or re-enrolment in studies.

(5) In certain cases, the number of students to be enrolled in a course may be restricted by the dean. In such a case, the dean must set specific guideli-

nes for student prioritisation, prioritizing students who registered for such a course during the registration period, students for whom the course is either required or selective, and students who are repeating the course in accordance with section 21, subsection 1. Additional guidelines for student prioritisation in course enrolment applicable to all students may be set by the Rector prior to the beginning of course registration.

(6) Students are required to follow study plan guidelines when enrolling in courses in a programme (field of study, specialisation). Enrolment in registered courses may be conditioned by the previous successful completion of other courses as specified by guidelines governing programme content.

(7) Additional conditions for enrolment in elective courses may be set by the dean if so required.

(8) Following enrolment in a course, students gain the right to participate in all of the instruction in that course and/or other study activities necessary for its completion.

(9) Changes in course enrolment are only possible during the period designated for course enrolment with the exception of intensive or specially scheduled courses; guidelines applicable to such courses are set by the dean of the faculty responsible for their implementation.

(10) The dean is authorized to cancel a course if the number of students enrolled or registered in the course in a given semester is lower than the prescribed number, set by the dean prior to the beginning of the registration period. Students whose course enrolment has thus been cancelled are entitled to supplementary enrolment in courses with equivalent credit value.

Section 12 Enrolment in a Semester

(1) A student has the right to enrol in the following semester of his/her studies (section 7, subsection 1) if he/she has

- a) Successfully completed all repeated courses (section 21, subsection 1) enrolled in the immediately preceding semester and
- b) Met the conditions of enrolment in the following semester as specified in subsection 2.

(2) The conditions of enrolment in the following semester as mentioned in subsection 1, letter b) are considered met in case a student meets at least one of the following:

- a) Gaining a minimum of 20 credits aggregated in all of his/her studies in courses enrolled in the immediately preceding semester (credits gained for one course enrolled in more than one of his/her studies are only counted once for the purpose of meeting this condition),
- b) Gaining a minimum of 45 credits aggregated in all of his/her studies in courses enrolled in two immediately preceding semesters (credits gained for one course enrolled in more than one of his/her studies are only counted once for the purpose of meeting this condition),
- c) Achieving the minimum credit value of one of his/her studies while not exceeding the standard length of studies in any of his/her studies (the overall number of credits gained in such studies includes credits gained for all courses completed or recognized in these studies).
- d) Gaining a number of credits in one of his/her studies which is at least thirty times the number of semesters completed in these studies while not exceeding the standard length of studies in any of his/her studies (the overall number of credits gained in such studies includes credits gained for all courses completed in these studies).

(3) Enrolment in the following semester is carried out via the appropriate IS MU application. Additional conditions for enrolment in subsequent parts of studies – associated primarily with a student’s academic record status in a given field of study or specialisation within a programme – may be specified in accordance with programme content.

(4) Students who did not enrol for the following semester in the period designated in the academic year chart and timetable are subject to the provisions of section 10, subsection 3 and 4.

(5) Students who did not earn the right to enrolment in the following semester by the last day of the period designated for enrolment in a semester as specified in subsections 1 to 3 are subject to the provisions of section 10, subsection 4.

Section 13 Interruption of Studies

(1) A student's studies may be interrupted on his/her request. The dean will comply with the request in case the student meets the conditions of enrolment in the following semester and has successfully completed at least one semester of studies (sections 12, subsections 1 and 2). If this is not the case, the dean will make a ruling based on the substantiation provided by the student. Should the dean decide to comply with the request, he/she will simultaneously set the beginning and end dates of the interruption period as well as additional conditions of enrolment in the semester immediately following re-enrolment in studies.

(2) The dean may interrupt a student's studies in accordance with section 22, subsection 8, section 31, subsection 7 or section 32, subsection 9.

(3) Studies are interrupted for a period of several semesters including the remainder of the semester when the request seeking interruption of studies was filed. The sum total duration of studies (i.e. the duration of studies which a student is enrolled in) and the duration of the interruption period must not exceed double the number of semesters of the standard length of studies in the relevant programme; failing this condition, these studies will be terminated in accordance with section 15, subsection 1, letter b). The sum total duration does not include interruption periods specified in section 22, subsection 8, section 31, subsection 7 and section 32, subsection 9. Interruption periods taking place due to serious health-related reasons and/or maternal or parental leave are likewise exempt from this clause.

(4) With respect to applying for a final state examination, Advanced Master's state examination (in the case of medical fields of study) or doctoral state examination or their final parts and a student's obligations which must be met prior to applying, the end of the interruption of studies period may be set to the beginning of the examination period of the last semester of the period of interruption of studies.

(5) A person whose studies have been interrupted according to subsection 1 may re-enrol in studies in accordance with the provisions of section 10 while meeting the conditions specified in the second sentence of subsection 3.

(6) A person ceases to be a student of MU on the day of interruption of studies or on the last day of his/her concurrent studies.

Section 14

Recognition of Previous Studies

(1) A student's courses may be recognized by the dean following his/her request in case such courses have been completed

- a) In previous studies at MU,
- b) In previous or concurrent studies at a university in the Czech Republic or abroad, or during studies at a university in the Czech Republic or abroad,
- c) In previous or concurrent studies in an accredited educational programme at a tertiary professional school in the Czech Republic or abroad,
- d) In previous or concurrent studies in a lifelong learning programme,
- e) A group of courses completed in accordance with letters a) to d) may be recognised instead of a course indicated for the studies in question in case their content covers the requirements of the prescribed course. Courses eligible for recognition include courses which are either required or selective with respect to the studies in question or other courses designated by the dean with the exception of courses specified in section 8, subsection 3. Previous studies refer to studies terminated in accordance with sections 55 or 56 of the Act.

(2) The following documents shall be enclosed in a formal request – with the exception of courses completed in accordance with subsection 1, letter a), which are available in the IS MU:

- a) Full transcript of academic records, i.e. an official transcript of the completion of each course including a transcript of grades, credits and number of failed course completion attempts, if applicable, and
- b) Official transcript of the course syllabus including a description of the course's place in the programme, field of study or specialisation (for each course).

(3) Course recognition may require the student to pass an equivalency examination or meet other equivalency requirements. The examiner or alternate method of equivalency requirements fulfilment will be assigned by the dean. The original course grade is replaced with the grade obtained following the successful completion of the equivalency examination or fulfilment of the relevant equivalency requirements.

(4) The grade and a record of the number of failed course completion attempts are recognized along with the course; the course credit value may be recognized as well. In case the recognized course is not credited, the credit value is determined according to guidelines used in the programme the course is being recognized in. Credits assigned for courses recognized in accordance with subsection 1, letter d) may form no more than 60 % of the minimum credit value of the studies they are being recognized in.

(5) Credits assigned for courses or groups of courses from previous completed studies (section 55 of the Act) may be recognized up to a credit value gained in such studies not exceeding thirty times the duration of completed studies in a programme as expressed in the number of semesters. In case the number of credits gained is not known, the courses are recognized with zero credit value.

(6) The credit value of courses recognised in accordance with section 14, subsection 1 is excluded from the number of credits used for assessing the fulfilment of requirements for enrolment in the following semester according to section 12, subsection 2, letters a), b) and d); however, it is included in the number of credits used for assessing whether minimum credit value was reached as well as for assessing the fulfilment of requirements for enrolment in the following semester according to section 12, subsection 2, letter c).

(7) No part of the final state examination or Advanced Master's state examination (in the case of medical fields of study) from previous or concurrent studies may be recognized in accordance with section 22, subsection 2.

Section 15 **Closure of Studies**

(1) Closure of studies may take place in the following ways:

- a) Successful completion of a final state examination in accordance with section 45, subsection 3 of the Act, final state examination or Advanced Master's state examination in accordance with section 46, subsection 3 of the Act or doctoral state examination and doctoral thesis defence in accordance with section 47, subsection 4 of the Act (hereinafter referred to as "completion of studies"),
- b) Loss of the right to enrolment in studies in accordance with section 10 or 12, or due to failure to meet conditions specified in sections 22, 22a, 22b, 31 or 32 (section 56, subsection 1, letter b) of the Act),

- c) Abandoning studies (section 56, subsection 1, letter a) of the Act)
- d) Expulsion in accordance with section 65, subsection 1, letter c), or section 67 of the Act (section 56, subsection 1, letter e)),
- e) Revocation of accreditation or expiry of programme accreditation in accordance with section 80, subsection 4 of the Act (section 56, subsection 1, letters c) or d) of the Act).

(2) The date for closure of studies is defined

- a) In accordance with subsection 1, letter a), as the day of passing of the final part of a final state examination, Advanced Master's state examination (in the case of medical fields of study), or doctoral thesis defence (for doctoral degree programmes).
- b) In accordance with subsection 1, letters b) and d), as the day when the relevant decision comes into effect,
- c) In accordance with subsection 1, letter c), as the day when the written notification of abandoning studies is delivered to the faculty,
- d) In accordance with subsection 1, letter e), as the day specified by section 56, subsection 2 of the Act.

(3) A person ceases to be a student of MU on the day of closure of his/her studies or on the day of closure of his/her last concurrent studies.

(4) The dean is responsible for providing students whose studies were closed in accordance with subsection 1, letter e) with the opportunity to enrol in studies in a programme of similar content implemented either by an MU faculty or other university.

(5) Students whose studies were completed in accordance with subsection 1, letter a) are issued a university diploma and diploma supplement as proof of completion of studies. Graduates of studies implemented in Czech are issued diplomas in Czech; graduates of studies implemented in a foreign language are issued diplomas in that language. On request, the faculty will provide a graduate with a translation of his/her diploma into English, including a faculty stamp and authorized person's signature. The bilingual diploma supplement is issued in Czech and English.

Chapter III
Course of Studies Assessment

Section 16
Completion of Courses

(1) Completion of a course constitutes meeting the course requirements in one of the following ways:

- a) Credit,
- b) Colloquium,
- c) Examination,
- d) Graded credit.

(2) Meeting the aggregated requirements of a group of courses explicitly specified as such in the programme content is verified by means of a comprehensive examination before an examination board. In accordance with programme content, a comprehensive examination may be designated differently.

(3) The assessment associated with completing a course as specified in subsection 1 is carried out by a person authorized to make such decisions in accordance with faculty rules and regulations or provisions made by the dean (hereinafter referred to as “examiner”). The comprehensive examination board is appointed by the dean.

(4) The deadlines for the completion of courses as specified in subsection 1, or groups of courses as specified in subsection 2, are announced by the examiner, chairperson of the examination board or other academic employee appointed by the dean via the IS MU no less than two weeks prior to the beginning of examination period. The number of deadlines and alternate dates for course completion must correspond to the type and form of course completion, number of enrolled students and course characteristics associated with the requirements for course completion. Deadlines and alternate dates for course completion must be set in accordance with the provisions of section 18, subsection 2, section 19, subsection 2 and section 20, subsection 4.

(5) Deadlines for course completion are scheduled during the examination period or take place during the last two weeks of instruction in a semester,

with the exception of intensive and/or specially scheduled courses in which case deadlines for course completion may be set during the instruction period of the semester. A credit or graded credit deadline may be set at any time during the instruction period of the semester following a request on the part of a student, provided that student has fulfilled the requirements necessary for the completion of that course. Alternate dates are scheduled during the examination period. In case of a colloquium or examination, the examiner may also schedule alternate dates

- a) During the instruction period of the subsequent semester, but not later than on the thirteenth calendar day following the beginning of instruction,
- b) During the examination period of the subsequent semester in case this period precedes the beginning of repeated course instruction; this option is only available to students enrolled in that course for the first time.

(6) In the case of combined or distance studies in Bachelor's or Master's degree programmes and in all doctoral degree programme modes, the dean may set the period for completion of courses outside of the examination period. In such cases, the dean is not bound by the provisions of subsection 5.

(7) Students are responsible for applying for deadlines for course completion implemented in the form of a colloquium or examination as well as for a comprehensive examination via the IS MU. Should a student fail to meet this responsibility, the subsequent procedure shall be determined by the dean (a specific deadline will generally be assigned).

(8) In case a student is absent from the deadline for course completion he/she has applied for or been assigned to (subsection 7) and subsequently fails to provide an acceptable reason for his/her absence within five workdays following the deadline, he/she is assigned a failing grade.

(9) In case the completion of a course comprises in-term assessment with results included in the final assessment, no alternate dates for the fulfilment of such assessment are required.

(10) Students have the right to view the assessment of their written examinations and/or electronic tests required for the completion of a course 30 days following the date of such an examination or test.

Section 17
Grading Scheme

(1) The grading scheme adheres to ECTS principles and is subdivided into the following grades:

Grade	Letter Grade	Value
Excellent	A	1
Very good	B	1.5
Good	C	2
Satisfactory	D	2.5
Sufficient	E	3
Failed	F	4

Grades are recorded in the IS MU as letter grades. Grade values are only used for grade-point average calculation. In accordance with the provisions set out in section 16, subsection 8, the examiner must enter a grade of “—” (dash) in the IS MU. The dash has a value of 4 for grade-point average calculation purposes.

(2) A student’s grade-point average is calculated separately for each of his/her studies as the weighted average of all grade values accumulated in all graded course completion deadlines or alternate dates associated with his/her studies, including “unacceptable” and “—” grades. The weight of the grade value of a course is determined by its credit value.

Section 18
Credit and Graded Credit

(1) Courses whose requirements are generally fulfilled during the course of instruction, as specified by their weekly or intensive course schedules, are completed by a credit or graded credit. The examiner is obliged to announce the requirements for completing a course prior to the beginning of weekly instruction or prior to the beginning of an intensive course.

(2) Should a student fail to fulfil the requirements of a credit or graded credit by the designated deadline, he/she is entitled to fulfil them by an alternate date set during the examination period of the same semester; a student enrolled in a course for the first time may make use of two alternate

dates while a student repeating a course may only make use of one alternate date.

(3) A credit is assessed as either “credited” or “not credited” (recorded in the IS MU as Z for credited (“započteno”) and N for not credited (“nezapočteno”). In the case of a graded credit, assessment is carried out according to the grading scheme (section 17, subsection 1).

Section 19 **Colloquium and Examination**

(1) Courses with a majority of the required workload concentrated in a period following instruction, as specified by their weekly or intensive course schedules, are completed by a colloquium or examination. The examiner is obliged to announce the requirements for completing a course prior to the beginning of weekly instruction or prior to the beginning of an intensive course.

(2) Should a student fail to pass the colloquium or examination, he/she is entitled to an alternate date set in accordance with the provisions of section 16, subsection 5; a student enrolled in a course for the first time may make use of two alternate dates while a student repeating a course may only make use of one alternate date.

(3) The fulfilment of requirements set out in the course of the semester may be specified as a prerequisite for attempting a colloquium or examination; their assessment may influence colloquium or examination grading. The conditions set out in subsection 1 apply to the announcement of such requirements.

(4) A colloquium refers to the completion of a course by means of a discussion of the course content and/or a submission of an essay on a topic within the course. (3) A colloquium is assessed as either “passed” or “not passed” (recorded in the IS MU as P for passed (“prospěl(a)”) and N for not passed (“neprospěl(a)”).

(5) An examination may be written and/or oral. All parts of an examination are generally held on the same day; should this is not be the case, the dates of all parts of the examination must be announced in advance. An examination is assessed according to the grading scheme (section 17, subsection 1).

Section 20

Comprehensive Examination

(1) The rules for applying for a comprehensive examination are determined by programme content.

(2) A comprehensive examination consists of one or more parts, one of which may be a discussion of a semester paper or minor paper, if applicable. Each of the remaining parts may be either written or oral. The individual parts of a comprehensive examination may take place on different dates. Admission to one part of the comprehensive examination may not be conditioned by the successful passing of preceding parts of the examination. The comprehensive examination is assessed according to the state examination grading scheme (section 24, subsection 1). The comprehensive examination is not a course as specified in section 8 and holds no credit value.

(3) The comprehensive examination board is appointed by the dean and its sessions accordingly governed by the provisions of section 23, subsection 2.

(4) Should a student fail to pass a comprehensive examination, he/she is entitled to repeat it at an alternate date set during the same semester; such a student is entitled to no more than two repetitions. A student may make use of a second alternate date for the comprehensive examination during the examination period of the following semester. This right must be claimed no later than on the last day of the course enrolment period for the following semester.

(5) Guidelines governing the offer of comprehensive examination dates are specified by the dean.

Section 21

Course Repetition

(1) In case a student did not complete an enrolled course successfully, he/she is obliged to re-enrol in the first semester when the course is offered again (hereinafter referred to as “repeated course”). A student who failed to complete a repeated course, exhausting all possibilities specified in section 18, subsection 2 and/or section 19, subsection 2, thus loses the right to enrolment in the following semester (section 12, subsection 1, letter a)).

(2) A student may decide not to fulfil the obligation to repeat a course as specified in subsection 1 if such a course is elective for the studies in question; the amount of courses thus not repeated must not exceed one tenth of the minimum credit value of such studies. Following the completion of the requirements imposed by a compulsory group of courses, all other enrolled courses in that group are considered elective.

(3) The provisions of subsection 1 also apply to comprehensive examinations.

Chapter IV

Completion of Studies in Bachelor's and Master's Degree Programmes

Section 22

State Examinations in Bachelor's and Master's Programmes

(1) Studies (section 7, subsection 1) are completed by a final state examination (section 45, subsection 3 and section 46, subsection 3 of the Act) or – in the case of medical fields of study – an Advanced Master's state examination (section 46, subsection 3 of the Act), carried out before an examination board (hereinafter referred to as “state examination”). The progress and announcement of the results of a state examination are open to the public.

(2) The state examination consists of separately assessed parts.

- a) The Bachelor's state examination includes a Bachelor's thesis defence, if so required by the Bachelor's programme. The Master's state examination includes a Master's thesis defence. A Bachelor's or Master's thesis is written in the language a given programme is implemented in or in the language specified in programme content. Following a ruling made by the dean, a programme implemented in Czech may allow the submission of a Bachelor's or Master's thesis written in Slovak or other languages.
- b) The remaining component parts of the state examination are explicitly defined by the programme content (hereinafter referred to as “state examination subjects”).

The Advanced Master's state examination applicable to medical fields of study only comprises parts listed under letter b).

The individual parts of a state examination may take place on different dates. State examination subjects are not considered courses according to section 8.

(3) In order to gain admittance to the defence, a Bachelor's or Master's thesis must be submitted and made available to the public as set out in section 38 in accordance with section 47b of the Act. A Bachelor's thesis or Master's thesis is considered submitted once it has been entered in the IS MU as designated. An alternate manner of submitting Bachelor's or Master's theses in a given programme may be set by the dean.

(4) A Bachelor's or Master's thesis defence is oral. The examination of the state examination subjects may be written and/or oral. A Bachelor's or Master's thesis defence does not constitute a prerequisite for admission to the remaining parts of the state examination.

(5) Deadlines and alternate state examination dates for each programme and field of studies are set by the dean in accordance with the academic year chart and timetable (section 3, subsection 1). The dates for applying for state examinations – including alternate state examination dates – in a given semester are likewise set by the dean. State examination dates and the names of examination board members are posted in the IS MU and on the faculty notice board at least two weeks prior to the beginning of state examinations in a given semester. State examination application deadlines are included in the academic year chart and timetable.

(6) In case a student admitted to the state examination or assigned to a component part of the state examination is absent on the designated date and subsequently fails to provide an acceptable reason for his/her absence within five workdays following that date, he/she is assigned a failing grade for that part of the state examination.

(7) A student may repeat a component part of the state examination he/she has failed to pass

- a) On one alternate date in case of a final state examination,
- b) On two alternate dates in case of an Advanced Master's state examination (medical fields of study); such alternate dates are set during the state examination period in the immediately ensuing semester. Alternatively, a student may be given the opportunity to repeat an unsuccessfully attempted part of the state examination in the same semester following a ruling made by the dean.

(8) A student's studies may be interrupted by the dean until the alternate state examination date. Additional conditions for alternate date application and arrangement may also be stipulated by the dean.

(9) A student must pass the final part of the state examination in his/her studies no later than during the last semester of a period which comprises twice the standard length of studies in a given programme elapsing since the student's enrolment, exempting interruption periods as specified in subsection 8 and interruption periods due to serious health-related reasons and/or maternal or parental leave. Should a student fail to pass the state examination within the period specified above, his/her studies will be closed in accordance with section 56, subsection 1, letter b) of the Act. The procedure associated with decision-making in such cases follows the provisions of section 68 of the Act.

(10) Should several state examination subjects (subsection 2, letter b)) be identical and/or substitutable due to concurrent programmes of studies, with this fact explicitly stated in the relevant programme content, a student who has met the state examination application requirements for both concurrent programmes of studies and applied for both state examinations in the examination period of the same semester, will only be required to take one of these subjects.

Section 22a **Final State Examinations in Single-Subject Studies**

(1) Requirements for admittance to a final state examination in a given single-subject studies (hereinafter referred to as "admittance requirements") include the following:

- a) Fulfilment of all requirements of the given studies as defined in programme content,
- b) Accomplishment of the minimum credit value of the given studies.

Additional conditions for admittance to a final state examination or its individual parts including all requirements and succession are specified by programme content. A student is required to apply for a state examination set in the period designated for state examinations in the semester in which he/she managed to fulfil all admittance requirements or in the period designated for state examinations in the immediately ensuing semester. Should a

student fail to do so, the subsequent procedure shall be determined by the dean (a specific deadline will generally be assigned).

(2) Unless participating in the state examination at an alternate date, a student is required to take all parts of a state examination in the period designated for state examinations in the semester in which he/she applied for the state examination. Alternate dates for component parts of the state examination are governed by the provisions of section 22, subsection 7.

(3) A Bachelor's or Master's thesis is to be submitted simultaneously with the state examination application at the very latest. If a student fails to fulfil the requirements for admittance to the state examination prior to the date set for its first part, his/her application becomes void.

Section 22b

Final State Examination in Multiple-Subject Studies and Advanced Master's State Examination in Medical Fields of Study

(1) Requirements for admittance to a final state examination in a given multiple-subject studies or an Advanced Master's state examination (in the case of medical fields of study) include the following:

- a) Fulfilment of all requirements of the given multiple-subject studies or complete section of a medical degree programme as defined in programme content,
- b) Accomplishment of no less than two thirds of the minimum credit value of the given studies.

Additional conditions may be set by the dean.

(2) The application of the provisions of subsection 1 is only relevant to component parts of the final state examination associated with the requirements specified in subsection 1, letters a) and b).

(3) Requirements for admittance to the remaining parts of the final state examination include the following:

- a) Fulfilment of all requirements of the given studies as defined in programme content
- b) Accomplishment of the minimum credit value of the given studies

A student who has met the requirements specified in subsection 3 is required to apply for the remaining parts of the state examination in the period designated for state examinations in the semester in which he/she met such requirements or in the period designated for state examinations in the immediately ensuing semester.

(4) Alternate dates for component parts of the final state examination are governed by the provisions of section 22, subsection 7.

(5) A Bachelor's or Master's thesis is to be submitted simultaneously with the application for the last part of the final state examination as specified in section 22, subsection 2, letter b), i.e. the last state examination subject, at the very latest.

Section 23 Examination Board

(1) All parts of the state examination take place before an examination board (hereinafter referred to as "board"). Examination board members always include:

- a) Professors and associate professors appointed by the dean in accordance with section 53, subsection 2 of the Act and, if applicable
- b) Other experts appointed by the dean and approved by the faculty Scientific Board in accordance with section 53, subsection 2 of the Act.

The Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports (hereinafter referred to as "Ministry") may appoint other leading experts in a given field to the examination board (section 53, subsection 3 of the Act).

The examination board chairperson is appointed by the Rector following a recommendation made by the dean. The examination board chairperson is responsible for the board's actions and conduct. The board and its members are appointed for an indefinite period of time.

The examination board chairperson and members of the board appointed in accordance with letters a) or b) may be dismissed by the academic body responsible for their appointment.

(2) The examination board forms a quorum if at least three of its members are present, including the chairperson. The board's decisions are based on a simple majority of the members present.

(3) Should more than one examination board be appointed for a field of study which is not subdivided into specialisations or a programme consisting of only one field of study, the dean is responsible for allocating students to the individual boards. Information regarding this allocation must be announced prior to the date of the state examination (section 22, subsection 5).

(4) A thesis reader must be selected from among academic employees or other university-educated experts in a given field by the dean prior to a Bachelor's or Master's thesis defence. Should a Bachelor's or Master's thesis supervisor or thesis reader not be a member of the examination board, he/she may attend both public and closed board sessions; however, their opinion is merely advisory. The thesis reader and supervisor are responsible for providing written evaluations of the thesis including grading recommendations in accordance with section 24, subsection 1. A student has the right to be informed of the evaluations no less than a minimum of three days prior to the defence.

Section 24

Assessment of State Examinations and Completed Studies

(1) The examination board makes a decision regarding the outcome of each part of the state examination. The outcome of each part of the state examination is assessed verbally in accordance with the grading scheme specified in section 17, subsection 1.

(2) The overall outcome of the state examination is assessed by the examination board following the completion of all parts and a grade assigned in accordance with the provisions of section 17, subsection 1. If one or more of its parts have been assessed as "unacceptable", the overall state examination grade shall also be "unacceptable".

(3) The overall outcome of completed studies is assessed verbally as follows:

- a) "Passed with distinction" or
- b) "Passed".

(4) Requirements for being awarded a "passed with distinction" assessment for completed studies comprise the following:

- a) All parts of the state examination must be successfully completed by the assigned deadline and assessed as either “excellent” or “outstanding”,
 - b) The state examination must be assessed as “excellent”,
 - c) The grade-point average – as specified in section 17, subsection 2 – must not exceed the value of 1.5,
 - d) None of the graded courses completed throughout the duration of studies may be assessed as “unacceptable”,
 - e) No more than two courses completed throughout the duration of studies may be assessed as either “satisfactory” or “acceptable”.
- (5) The overall assessment of completed studies is listed in the university diploma.

Chapter V

Special Provisions for Studies in Doctoral Degree Programmes

Section 25

Doctoral Boards

(1) In accordance with the provisions of section 47, subsection 6 of the Act, a doctoral board responsible for monitoring and evaluating studies as well as providing a guarantee of its continuously high standards is established for each programme. Doctoral board members include MU academic employees – generally professors and associate professors – or other notable figures in a given field. The doctoral board members are structured in accordance with programme content (section 4, subsection 3).

(2) Doctoral board members are appointed and dismissed by the dean following approval of the faculty Scientific Board, based on suggestions stipulated by programme content and recommendations made by employees with the appropriate authority. Employee categories with such authority are determined by the dean. Recommendations for alterations to an established doctoral board are submitted to the dean by the chairperson following the board’s approval. The dean may submit recommendations for alterations to the faculty Scientific Board on his/her own behalf following a consideration of the matter with the doctoral board chairperson.

(3) The doctoral board consists of no less than seven members, of whom no less than three are MU employees and no less than two are not MU em-

ployees. The doctoral board chairperson is elected from amongst its members by a simple majority of all members' votes. The chairperson is subsequently appointed by the dean on the basis of the outcome of the vote. The dean is also responsible for dismissing the chairperson. In the event of his/her absence, the chairperson will appoint a substitute from among doctoral board members and delegate his/her responsibilities to that person as necessary.

(4) The doctoral board forms a quorum if a majority of its members are present. In the following cases – the election of a chairperson, recommendations regarding alterations to the doctoral board's members and recommendations regarding doctoral committee members and chairpersons (subsection 5) – the quorum required is a simple majority of all doctoral board members. The quorum required for all other matters is a minimum of two thirds of the present doctoral board members. Doctoral board members may vote by post or using an electronic interface. In such cases, a simple majority of all members' votes is required.

(5) Following a recommendation made by the doctoral board, the dean may establish doctoral committees for individual field of study in a given programme. Doctoral committee members and chairpersons are appointed by the dean following recommendations made by the doctoral board. The doctoral committee chairperson must be a member of the doctoral board.

(6) The doctoral committee board consists of no less than five members, of whom no less than three are MU employees and no less than two are not MU employees. The principles specified in subsection 4 apply to all voting carried out by a doctoral committee.

(7) A doctoral board or doctoral committee is established for the duration of accreditation of the relevant programme or field of study. Doctoral board or doctoral committee members may be appointed repeatedly.

(8) The responsibilities of a doctoral board include primarily the following:

- a) Approving doctoral thesis topics,
- b) Assessing individual students' study plans in terms of compliance with programme content,
- c) Providing the dean with recommendations regarding admission committee members and chairpersons and specifying entrance examination requirements,

- d) Providing the dean with recommendations regarding the appointment or dismissal of supervisors,
- e) Assigning supervisors to students while observing the student's right to choose both a supervisor and doctoral thesis topic in accordance with section 62, subsection 1, letters c) and f) of the Act,
- f) Initiating, discussing and coordinating the programming of lectures, seminars and other study-related matters,
- g) Discussing and assessing – at least once a year – each student's course of studies along with the supervisor, providing a transcript of the matter and filing the transcript among the required documentation in the IS MU; if so requested by the doctoral board, the supervisor shall presents a student's progress report in written form,
- h) Providing the Rector or dean with recommendations regarding the appointment or dismissal of state examination committee members and chairperson,
- i) Providing the Rector or dean with recommendations regarding the appointment or dismissal of a thesis reader, chairperson and committee members for a doctoral thesis defence.
- j) Providing the dean with recommendations regarding dates and deadlines for doctoral state examinations and doctoral thesis defences.
- k) Providing recommendations regarding doctoral committee establishment and membership.

In case doctoral committees have been established, the authority to execute some or all of the responsibilities specified under letters b), c) and e) to j) with respect to a given field may be delegated to the doctoral committee by the dean following a recommendation made by the doctoral board.

(9) The names of doctoral board and doctoral committee members are announced publicly.

(10) Doctoral board or doctoral committee meetings are called by the chairperson as required, but no less than once per year. The outcome of the meeting is recorded and the resulting meeting minutes are filed among the required documentation in the IS MU.

(11) For programmes implemented at MU outside of any faculty, the stipulations of this section applicable to the dean and faculty scientific board apply instead to the Rector and MU scientific board.

Section 26 Supervisor

(1) Studies in a programme or field of study adhere to individual study plans under the guidance of a supervisor. The supervisor is appointed as well as dismissed by the dean following recommendations made by the faculty scientific board. The dean may submit recommendations for a supervisor's appointment or dismissal to the scientific board on his/her own behalf following a consideration of the matter with the doctoral board chairperson. Recommended persons generally include either professors and associate professors or independent researchers and leading scientists. In exceptional cases, the dean may – with the approval of the scientific board – appoint an academic employee who falls short of the requirements set out in the previous sentence; however, such a person may only act as supervisor for a particular student and thesis topic and must hold a degree of Ph.D., CSc. or Dr. or equivalent degree.

(2) The list of supervisors, students assigned to each supervisor and their doctoral thesis topics is made public.

(3) A supervisor's responsibilities include primarily the following:

- a) Presenting a student's proposed doctoral thesis topic to the doctoral board,
- b) Collaborating with the student on drafting a study plan,
- c) Providing the student with guidance associated with his/her field of research and doctoral thesis topic,
- d) Providing an evaluation of the student's progress on dates set by the doctoral board.

(4) Once a student files an application for a doctoral thesis defence, the supervisor provides the doctoral board with a thesis report. The student has the right to be informed of the contents of the report no less than a minimum of seven days prior to the defence.

(5) The supervisor may withdraw in case circumstances preventing him/her from fulfilling his/her responsibilities to the student arise during the course of studies. A supervisor's written resignation must be communicated to the dean, the doctoral board chairperson and the student. The doctoral board shall subsequently appoint a new supervisor. The doctoral board may also make a decision to replace a student's supervisor in case circumstances preventing the supervisor from proper guidance have been established. The doctoral board's decision to replace a supervisor is made in such a way as to affect the student as little as possible.

Section 27 **Duration of Studies**

(1) The standard length of studies in a doctoral degree programme is specified by programme content.

(2) The duration of full-time doctoral studies in a doctoral degree programme is equal to the standard length of studies. Following a proposal made by the student and approved by the supervisor and the chairperson of the doctoral board, the dean may make a decision regarding the prolongation – up to one academic year – of a student's full-time studies after the expiry of the standard length of studies. In case a full-time student does not manage to complete his/her studies in the standard length of studies or in the standard length of studies prolonged by one academic year following a decision made by the dean in accordance with the provisions of the second sentence of this subsection, he/she shall be transferred to combined study mode.

(3) The maximum length of time between enrolment in a doctoral degree programme and the completion of studies is equal to twice the standard length of studies (section 13, subsection 3). Interruption periods due to serious health-related reasons and/or maternal or parental leave are exempt from this clause, as are interruption periods specified in section 31, subsection 7 and section 32, subsection 9.

Section 28 **Special Provisions for the Course of Studies**

(1) The course of studies follows an individual study plan drafted by the student, presented by the supervisor and approved by the doctoral board. An individual study plan has priority over the academic year chart and timetable.

(2) In accordance with section 8, subsection 3, the credit value of a doctoral thesis ranges from one half to generally two thirds of the minimum credit value of the studies in question. The exact credit value is specified by the doctoral board in view of programme content. The fulfilment of requirements associated with such a course is assessed by the supervisor by means of a colloquium held in each semester the student has enrolled for the course in.

(3) During the course of studies, a student is required to demonstrate his/her proficiency in academic and technical English or other foreign language typical of the given programme or field of study. A student's proficiency may be demonstrated by means of:

- a) Completing two designated courses,
- b) Gaining a credit for a publication in a foreign language submitted to a journal or proceedings and gaining a credit for giving a lecture in a foreign language and moderating the subsequent discussion at a conference or forum; such credits are awarded by the supervisor or other evaluator appointed by the doctoral board.

(4) In addition to the preparation of a doctoral thesis (section 8, subsection 3), studies in a doctoral degree programme comprise primarily the following:

- a) Courses designed to broaden and enhance the students' knowledge in the field beyond the scope of Master's studies,
- b) Courses designed to refine specialized knowledge,
- c) Specialized technical seminars,
- d) Preparation and assistance with instruction in Bachelor's and Master's degree programmes.

If so stipulated by a decision made by the doctoral board, doctoral studies also include preparatory work on a doctoral thesis topic.

Section 29
Special Provisions for Studies Held in Partnership with Foreign Institutions

(1) Interuniversity studies held in accordance with the provisions of section 5, subsection 1, letter c) may be implemented as a double doctoral degree programme following an agreement between MU and a foreign university or research institution.

(2) If so stipulated by the agreement specified in subsection 1, the dean – with the approval of the doctoral board – shall appoint a second supervisor from among specialists operating at the foreign university or research institution in question. Unless otherwise stipulated by the agreement as set out in the first sentence of this subsection, the second supervisor's rights and responsibilities comply with the extent specified by these Regulations.

(3) A student of interuniversity studies implemented in accordance with section 5, subsection 1, letter c) may submit an application seeking conditions leading to a European Doctorate. Documentation detailing the closure of studies in a doctoral programme shall state studies have been completed in compliance with the requirements necessary for the awarding of a European Doctorate in case the following conditions are met:

- a) The student meets part of the requirements associated with the preparation of a doctoral thesis as specified by a programme held at a university located in another European country,
- b) The student submits a doctoral thesis either all of which – or at least the introduction, abstract and conclusion – is written in a foreign language, either in English or in an official language of a European country approved by the doctoral board,
- c) Doctoral thesis reports compiled by at least two thesis readers from another European country are presented at the doctoral thesis defence; the supervisor and thesis readers must not operate at universities located in the same country,
- d) At least one member of the doctoral defence board must operate at a university located in another European country.

The provisions of subsection 1 are not binding for the purposes of submitting an application. The application is processed by the dean; his/her decision is based on a recommendation made by the doctoral board.

Section 30

Doctoral Thesis

(1) A doctoral thesis presents the results achieved by a student in the course of his/her studies. The supervisor and the head of the relevant unit are responsible for providing the student with the conditions necessary for meeting programme requirements.

(2) The doctoral thesis must contain original results which have been either published or accepted for publication. Detailed publication requirements and requirements regarding the extent of a doctoral thesis are set by the doctoral board. These requirements must be made public. A body of work previously published or accepted for publication in printed or other form may be recognized as a doctoral thesis in case a comprehensive introduction and commentary are provided by the student.

(3) A doctoral thesis is written in the language a given programme is implemented in or in the language specified in programme content. The doctoral thesis may be submitted in a foreign language following the approval of the doctoral board. The doctoral thesis may always be submitted in English without the approval of the doctoral board.

(4) The thesis must be submitted in electronic form via the IS MU and in hard copy; the number of hard copies required is set by the doctoral board. The thesis must fulfil the additional requirements:

- a) The cover and title page must be of the same design, the thesis format must comply with standard usage at the faculty and all hard copies must be hard-bound.
- b) In case the work submitted for a thesis defence constitutes a joint project a student has participated in, the parts he/she has written must be clearly indicated as such.
- c) The thesis must include a statement of co-authorship attesting to a student's authorship of the indicated parts of the thesis and evaluating his/her contribution.
- d) Additional requirements, specifying e.g. extent, form or layout of a doctoral thesis, may be specified by the dean or by the doctoral board if so authorised by the dean.

Section 31
Doctoral State Examination

(1) Prerequisites for submitting a doctoral state examination application include the fulfilment of all requirements specified in section 28, subsections 3 and 4. The doctoral thesis topic must be presented no later than at application submission, unless otherwise prescribed by the doctoral board. The application shall be submitted to the dean via the IS MU by a date specified by the academic year chart and timetable.

(2) The doctoral state examination date is set by the dean during the semester which the student applied for by the designated deadline following a recommendation by the doctoral board.

(3) The general requirements of a doctoral state examination are specified in programme content. Additional requirements stipulated by the doctoral board must be communicated to the student in written form no later than four weeks prior to the examination date.

(4) The doctoral state examination is held in the language a given programme is implemented in or in the language specified in programme content for such purposes. Following a decision by the doctoral board, a doctoral thesis defence may be held in a foreign language typical of a given field of study – either with the student’s consent or following a request filed by the student.

(5) A discussion of the doctoral thesis topic forms a part of the examination unless otherwise prescribed by the doctoral board.

(6) The outcome of the doctoral state examination is assessed verbally in accordance with the grading scheme specified in section 17, subsection 1.

(7) Should a student fail the doctoral state examination, he/she is entitled to repeat the examination no more than once; an alternate date shall be set by the dean following a recommendation by the doctoral board. The date must take place by the end of the following semester. A student’s studies may be interrupted by the dean until the alternate doctoral state examination date.

(8) In case a student is absent on the designated date of the doctoral state examination and subsequently fails to provide an acceptable reason for his/her absence within five workdays following that date, his/her performance is assessed as “unacceptable”.

The doctoral state examination and announcement of the final assessment are open to the public.

Section 32
Doctoral Thesis Defence

(1) The requirements for submitting a doctoral thesis defence application (hereinafter referred to as “application”) comprise the following:

- a) Previously completed doctoral state examination, or
- b) Concurrently filed application for a doctoral state examination; in such a case, the doctoral defence takes place on the same date as the doctoral state examination; and
- c) Completed doctoral thesis reading (subsections 4 and 5).

(2) The application shall be submitted to the dean via the IS MU by a date specified by the academic year chart and timetable. The application must include:

- a) Designated number of hard copies of the doctoral thesis and an electronic version, previously submitted in the IS MU (section 30, subsection 4),
- b) Doctoral thesis abstract,
- c) List of the applicant’s works published and/or accepted for publication, and
- d) Applicant’s academic curriculum vitae.

If so stipulated by a decision made by the doctoral board, the application also includes an abstract. The extent, form and number of hard copies of the abstract as well as all other requirements are specified and announced by the doctoral board.

(3) The doctoral thesis defence date is set by the dean following a recommendation by the doctoral board; the defence takes place in the semester specified in the application.

(4) No less than two doctoral thesis readers are appointed by the dean following a recommendation by the doctoral board; one of these must not be an MU employee. The supervisor cannot be a one of the thesis readers. The same condition applies to a former supervisor – in case of supervisor replacement – or to persons in similar positions.

(5) Each of the thesis readers compiles a thesis report evaluating the quality of a doctoral thesis, a student's contribution and his/her capability to work and research independently and creatively. Thesis reports shall also assess the language and formal level of a thesis. The thesis report conclusion must clearly state whether or not the thesis reader found that the student has demonstrated creative abilities in a given research field and whether or not the thesis meets the standard requirements for doctoral theses in a given field of study. A report must include such a conclusion in order to be valid. Requesting additional reports in the event of differences between thesis readers is inadmissible. A student has the right to be informed of the evaluations no less than a minimum of seven days prior to the defence.

(6) Should each of the thesis report conclusions prescribed by subsection 5 contain one or more negative statements, the student may choose not to participate in the thesis defence. This intention must be announced no later than five workdays prior to the defence date via the IS MU, otherwise the reading procedure application becomes a thesis defence application. The student may choose not to participate in the thesis defence no more than once.

(7) The doctoral thesis defence is held in the language a given programme is implemented in or in the language specified in programme content for such purposes. Following a decision by the doctoral board, a doctoral thesis defence may be held in a foreign language typical of a given field of study – either with the student's consent or following a request filed by the student.

(8) The outcome of the doctoral thesis defence is assessed verbally in accordance with the grading scheme specified in section 17, subsection 1.

(9) A doctoral thesis defence assessed with a grade of "unacceptable" may be repeated no more than once. An alternate date is set by the dean following a recommendation by the doctoral board and conditions for a repeated defence are determined by the doctoral defence board. The alternate date must take place within the next two semesters and the conditions for a repeated defence must be specified by the board no later than one month following the failed defence attempt. A student's studies may be interrupted by the dean until the alternate defence date.

(10) In case a student is absent on the designated date of the defence and subsequently fails to provide an acceptable reason for his/her absence within five workdays following that date, his/her performance is assessed as "unacceptable".

(11) Should the state examination and doctoral thesis defence take place on the same date, only one board is appointed; this board must meet the conditions applicable to members of both the doctoral state examination board and doctoral defence board.

(12) The doctoral thesis defence and announcement of the final assessment are open to the public.

Section 33 Examination Board

(1) The doctoral state examination takes place before the doctoral state examination board. Examination board members always include:

- a) Professors and associate professors appointed by the dean following a recommendation by the doctoral board in accordance with section 53, subsection 2 of the Act and, if applicable
- b) Other experts appointed by the dean following a recommendation by the doctoral board and approved by the faculty Scientific Board in accordance with section 53, subsection 2 of the Act.

The Ministry may appoint other leading experts in a given field to the examination board (section 53, subsection 3 of the Act).

The chairperson of the board is appointed by the Rector from among members appointed according to letters a) or b) following a recommendation by the doctoral board. The examination board chairperson is responsible for the board's actions and conduct. The examination board chairperson and members appointed in accordance with letters a) or b) may be dismissed by the academic body responsible for their appointment, either of its own volition or following a recommendation made by the doctoral board.

(2) The board must include no less than five and no more than seven members appointed in accordance with subsection 1, letters a) and b). A minimum of two board members appointed in accordance with subsection 1, letters a) and b) must not be MU employees. The supervisor is a board member but cannot be its chairperson.

(3) The doctoral state examination board forms a quorum if at least half of its members appointed in accordance with subsection 1, letters a) and b) are present, including the chairperson, and in case at least one of the members

present is not an MU employee. The state examination may take place only if the board forms a quorum.

(4) The course of the examination is discussed at a closed session of the doctoral state examination board. The board first conducts a secret ballot in order to determine whether a student has passed the doctoral state examination or not. The outcome of the secret ballot – indicating that a student has passed the examination – is determined by a simple majority of the members present. Once the board reaches a conclusion regarding assessment, the doctoral state examination is assessed verbally in accordance with the grading scheme specified in section 17, subsection 1. In case a student has not passed the examination in accordance with the provisions specified in the second sentence of this subsection, a grade of “unacceptable” will be assigned to that student.

(5) The doctoral thesis defence takes place before the doctoral defence board. The conduct of the doctoral defence board is governed by the provisions of subsections 1 to 4. Should the thesis readers not be members of the board, they may attend both public and closed board sessions; however, their opinions are merely advisory.

(6) Permanent doctoral defence board and/or doctoral state examination board members may be appointed for particular programmes or fields of study, generally for the entire duration of programme accreditation.

Part Three **Advanced Master’s Procedure**

Section 34 **Advanced Master’s Procedure**

(1) Academic degrees awarded in the Advanced Master’s procedure following an Advanced Master’s state examination (section 35) are governed by the provisions of section 46, subsection 5 of the Act.

(2) The Advanced Master’s procedure is launched with an application submitted in accordance with section 35, subsection 4.

(3) The Advanced Master’s procedure may be closed in the following ways:

- a) Successful completion of the Advanced Master's state examination (grade of "passed" according to section 35, subsection 8) and subsequent awarding of the relevant title, or
- b) Unsuccessful completion of the Advanced Master's state examination (grade of "not passed" according to section 35, subsection 8, 9 or 10), or
- c) following a written announcement made by the applicant.

The closing date of the Advanced Master's procedure is the final date of the Advanced Master's state examination (letters a) or b)) or the day of the announcement (letter c)).

Section 35 **Advanced Master's State Examination**

(1) The Advanced Master's state examination (hereinafter referred to as "Advanced Master's examination") may be taken by graduates of a Master's degree programme in the same area of studies who are already holders of the academic degree of "magistr".

(2) The Advanced Master's examination includes an Advanced Master's thesis defence.

(3) The applicant has the right to make use of MU facilities and information technology in preparation for an Advanced Master's examination in accordance with section 46, subsection 5 of the Act, as specified by the conditions at individual faculties.

(4) The applicant must submit an application for the Advanced Master's examination to the dean via the IS MU by a date specified by the academic year chart and timetable. The application must include:

- a) Specification of the Advanced Master's examination field of study,
- b) Notarized copies of study documentation, excluding studies completed at MU after January 1, 1998,
- c) Overview of an applicant's academic activities in the Advanced Master's examination field of study and list of works published or accepted for publication, if applicable,

- d) Two hard copies of the Advanced Master's thesis and an electronic version, previously submitted in the IS MU.
 - e) Receipt of payment of any fees prescribed to the applicant in accordance with subsection 3.
- (5) The Advanced Master's examination date is set by the dean during the semester which the student applied for by a designated deadline.
- (6) The Advanced Master's examination takes place before the Advanced Master's state examination board (hereinafter referred to as "board") and is held in Czech. If so requested by the applicant, the examination may be held in a foreign language typical of a given field of study.
- (7) The Advanced Master's state examination consists of the following parts:
- a) Advanced Master's thesis defence,
 - b) Oral examination in subjects defined for a given field of study by programme content. All parts of the examination take place on the same date. A successful defence forms a prerequisite for the applicant's admittance to the following part of the Advanced Master's examination.
- (8) The outcome of the Advanced Master's state examination is assessed verbally as either "passed" or "not passed".
- (9) Should a student fail the Advanced Master's examination, he/she is entitled to repeat the examination no more than once; an alternate date shall be set by the dean following a recommendation by the board. The date must take place by the end of the following semester. A successful Advanced Master's thesis defence does not have to be repeated.
- (10) In case a student is absent on the designated date of the Advanced Master's examination and subsequently fails to provide an acceptable reason for his/her absence within five workdays following that date, his/her performance is assessed as "not passed".
The Advanced Master's examination and announcement of the final assessment are open to the public.

Section 36
Advanced Master's Thesis and Thesis Defence

(1) The Advanced Master's thesis must include original results or an original treatment of a comprehensive area in a given field of study at a level consistent with the publication standard of that field.

(2) The Advanced Master's thesis may comprise a body of work previously published or accepted for publication in case a comprehensive introduction and commentary are provided by the student.

(3) The provisions of section 30, subsections 3 and 4 applicable to a doctoral thesis also apply to an Advanced Master's thesis with the exception of enabling the student to choose a language other than one typically used in a given field.

(4) A doctoral thesis topic may be presented in lieu of an Advanced Master's thesis, provided it fulfils the requirements specified in subsections 1 to 3. The application is assessed by the dean based on a recommendation made by the doctoral board of the programme which the thesis topics are being presented in.

(5) The provisions of section 32, subsections 3 to 7 apply to an Advanced Master's thesis with the following exceptions:

- a) Provisions regarding the supervisor are not used,
- b) Tasks performed by a doctoral board are performed by an Advanced Master's examination board instead,
- c) The conclusion of each thesis reader's report must include a statement indicating whether or not the thesis complies with requirements specified in subsection 1.

(6) Should both of the readers' report conclusions include statements indicating that the Advanced Master's thesis fails to meet the requirements specified in subsection 1, the student may choose not to participate in the Advanced Master's state examination, but no more than once.

Section 37 Examination Board

(1) Matters associated with the membership, quorum and appointment of an Advanced Master's examination board are governed by the provisions applicable to the doctoral state examination (section 33, subsections 1 to 4) with the exception of provisions regarding the supervisor.

(2) Matters associated with Advanced Master's thesis readers are governed by the provisions of section 33, subsection 5, as above.

**Part Four
Special Provisions**

**Section 38
Final Thesis Publication, Inspection and Archival**

(1) Bachelor's, Master's, doctoral and Advanced Master's theses (hereinafter referred to as "final theses") are made public on a non-profit basis, including thesis readers' reports, defence transcripts and assessment. Electronic copies of all final theses are stored in the public IS MU archive. This provision must be applied in such a way as to ensure that its implementation does not violate – in accordance with the provisions of section 47 of the Act – any of the following:

- a) Information security as ensured by a special Act,
- b) Trade secret security,
- c) Professional interest security in the case of relevant third persons.

Parts of a final thesis containing such information shall not be made public in case the extent of non-publishable content was specified on assignment or determined by the supervisor during the course of writing or at thesis submission; the approval of the relevant vice-dean is necessary in all cases. A student is responsible for structuring his/her thesis in such a way as to ensure that the publishable parts of that thesis provide comprehensive information on both thesis objectives and results achieved. The thesis supervisor – with the vice-dean's approval – sets a date for the expiry of the reasons for withholding designated parts of the thesis, i.e. a date when the thesis is to be made available in full.

(2) In order to ensure that the correct version of a thesis is made public, the thesis supervisor is responsible for the following:

- a) Monitoring the extent of the parts of a thesis to be withheld in accordance with the provisions of subsection 1, and setting a date when the thesis is to be made available in full,

- b) Ensuring the legibility of the copy stored in the IS MU thesis archive by means of readily available software tools, and
 - c) Inspecting the thesis – stored in the thesis archive – for possible instances of plagiarism using the IS MU plagiarism detection application.
- (3) In case a student is required to submit both a hard and an electronic copy of his/her thesis, the electronic copy is perceived as decisive. The student shall confirm the congruity of the hard and electronic copies when submitting the thesis in the IS MU.
- (4) The thesis supervisor – or a person delegated by the thesis supervisor – is responsible for confirming the completion of steps listed in subsection 2, letters a), b) and c) in the relevant IS MU application no less than three days prior to the final thesis defence. In case the date for making a thesis public must be postponed due to the existence of a previous commitment ensuring its publication, the thesis supervisor is responsible for listing this information in the IS MU using the relevant application, including the verifiability and relevance of such a commitment and the date of publication, i.e. commitment fulfilment.
- (5) Final theses and reviews must be publicly available no less than five workdays prior to the defence. The defence transcript and assessment must be made publicly available no more than three weeks after the defence.
- (6) By applying for a final thesis defence, the author of such a thesis thereby agrees to its being made public in accordance with subsection 1, regardless of the defence assessment.

Section 39

Assessment Review Procedure

- (1) A student is entitled to request a review of the assessment of a completed course or of the assessment of a comprehensive examination (hereinafter referred to as “result”) or a review of the assessment of a state examination or its part or a review of a doctoral thesis defence. A request for review may also be submitted by any academic employee.
- (2) Following a request made in accordance with subsection 1, the dean may cancel the result in question or the assessment of a state examination or its part or a doctoral thesis defence, in case the procedures leading up to that result, assessment of a state examination or its part or a doctoral thesis defence are in conflict with the law, internal MU regulations or internal

regulations of an MU faculty or in case the result or assessment was set arbitrarily. In such a case, the dean takes the necessary steps in order to restore a student's rights.

(3) Should a result be cancelled in accordance with the provisions of subsection 2, a new course completion or comprehensive examination is scheduled to take place before a board of three members appointed by the dean. Its sessions and quorum are governed by the provisions of section 23, subsection 2. Should the assessment of a state examination or its part be cancelled in accordance with the provisions of subsection 2, that state examination or its part is scheduled to take place before a different state examination board.

(4) Following a request filed by the student, a confidant he/she has chosen from among the members of the MU academic community may attend the meetings of the board specified in subsection 3. The confidant may not be a member of the board.

Section 40 **Decisions on Students' Rights and Responsibilities**

(1) Decisions relevant to students' rights and responsibilities are governed by the provisions of the Act, MU Statutes and these Regulations.

(2) An appeal seeking the review of a decision must be lodged by the student with the authority responsible for issuing the decision within 30 days of being notified of the decision. Should the authority in question be the dean, he/she may comply with the request, amend or cancel the decision; in all other cases, the decision is referred to the Rector.

(3) With respect to an appeal lodged in accordance with subsection 2, the Rector may amend or cancel a decision issued in conflict with the law, internal MU regulations or internal regulations of an MU faculty.

Section 41 **Exceptions**

The dean or the Rector (the latter in the case of programmes implemented at MU outside of a faculty) are entitled to make exceptions to these Regulations following a request filed by a student. The procedure associated with decision-making in such cases follows the provisions of section 68 of the Act.

Section 42
Special Provisions Concerning Students with Special Needs

A directive issued by the Rector specifies the conditions and procedures applicable to exceptions to these Regulations adjusting the rights and responsibilities arising from these Regulations for students with special needs, i.e. students with physical or sensory disabilities.

Part Four
Concluding and Interim Provisions

Section 43
Interim Provisions

- (1) These Regulations are subject to interpretation by vice-rectors responsible for study-related agendas in the types of studies relevant to their areas of expertise.
- (2) Exceptions to these Regulations for the 2011/2012 academic year may be set by the Rector.

Section 44
Application and Effect

- (1) The Study and Examination Regulations for students in Bachelor's and Master's degree programmes at Masaryk University, registered with the Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports on 23 July 2004 under Ref. No. 21 972/2004-30, are hereby abolished.
- (2) The Study and Examination Regulations for students in Doctoral degree programmes at Masaryk University, registered with the Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports on 23 July 2004 under Ref. No. 21 972/2004-30, are hereby abolished.
- (3) These Regulations have been duly approved in accordance with section 9, subsection 1, letter b) of the Act by the MU Academic Senate on 20 March 2006.
- (4) These Regulations enter into force in accordance with section 36, subsection 4 of the Act on the day of registration with the Ministry.
- (5) These Regulations enter into force on 1 September 2006.

1. These modifications to the Masaryk University Study and Examination Regulations have been approved in accordance with section 9, subsection 1, letter b) of Act No. 111/1998 Coll. on Higher Education Institutions and on the Modification and Amendment of Other Acts (the Higher Education Act) and the Masaryk University Academic Senate on 7 November 2011.

2. These modifications to the Masaryk University Study and Examination Regulations enter into force in accordance with section 36, subsection 4 of the Higher Education Act on the day of registration with the Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports.

3. These modifications to the Masaryk University Study and Examination Regulations enter into force on 1 February 2012, with the exception of:

- a) The condition of gaining a minimum of 20 credits in courses enrolled in an immediately preceding semester (section 12, subsection 2, letter a)), which will only be used to determine the conditions for enrolment in a semester starting with the Spring 2013 semester,
- b) The provisions of section 13, subsection 3, sentence 2, which will only be used for studies starting in the Spring 2012 semester,
- c) The new wording of section 18, subsection 2 and section 19, subsection 2, which will only be used for courses starting in the Spring 2013 semester,
- d) The new wording of section 22 and completely new sections 22a and 22b, which will only be used for state examinations admitting students starting in the Spring 2013 semester.

Dean's Measure No. 3/2006
to the Masaryk University Rules for Studies and Examinations
(of 13 April 2006, registered with the MŠMT under No. 8096/2006-30)
and concerning organisation of studies

Introductory Statutes

The Masaryk University Rules for Studies and Examinations set forth the procedures for study in the degree programmes accredited by Masaryk University and held at its faculties. To realise their provisions and to organise the studies, I hereby issue the following Measure.

Part One
Rules for Studies and Examinations
Section I
Completion of Courses, Final State Examination

1. Ad Sec. 16, Completion of Courses

1.1. Colloquium, examination:

(a) An examination may consist of a theoretical and a practical part;

(b) Obtaining a course-unit credit from the relating compulsory instruction in a given course is a prerequisite for admission to an examination or a colloquium.

1.2. The examination checking knowledge from more than one semester (previously designated as advanced ('rigorózni') examination) takes place before a two-member examination board.

1.3. The examiners are habilitated teachers. In the case of examinations taking place before a two-member board, one of the examiners may be a lecturer. Exceptions thereto are granted by the Dean.

1.4. The colloquium is usually led by a habilitated examiner.

1.5. Students taking resit dates are, as a rule, examined by the same examiner (the same board).

1.6. Students choose their questions by drawing lots out of a set of questions which covers uniformly the whole extent of knowledge required.

2. Ad Sec. 22, Final State Examination

2.1. An advanced ('viva voce') state examination (hereinafter ASE) in the Master's degree programme of the subject of General Medicine (hereinafter GM) and in the Master's study programme of the subject of Stomatology (hereinafter ST) consists of five graded components.

2.2. The individual components of an ASE proceed in accord with the standard curricula for the subject of GM in the 10th to 12th semesters; for the subject of ST in the 9th to 12th semesters.

2.3. The obtainment of all credits for completion of required and selective courses in the structure as set by the standard curricula is a condition for admission to an ASE in the subject of GM.

2.4. Fulfilment of the required prerequisites is a condition for admission to an ASE in the subject of ST.

2.5. The student does not apply for the subjects of an ASE that have a prescribed pregraduation practical training; the student gets the term of their ASE set by the respective Faculty. The student applies through the Information System for subjects for which no pregraduation practical training has been prescribed.

2.6. As a rule, an ASE has a practical and a theoretical oral part. A student whose result in any one of the ASE components has been graded with the words "unacceptable" may resit for the examination on a resit date. Each ASE component may only be repeated twice. Remedial dates for repeating ASE components are set by the Dean based on the proposal of the Board of Examiners.

2.7. Concerning State Final Examinations (henceforth SFE) in the Bachelor's and Master's follow-up degree programmes, the provisions of Sect. 22 of the above-mentioned Rules for Studies fully apply. The remedial dates for repeat-

ing SFE components are set by the Dean based on the proposal of the Board of Examiners.

Part Two
Organisation of Studies
Section II
Conditional Enrolment of Foreign Students

1. Foreign students studying in the English language (henceforth foreign student/s) may be conditionally enrolled for the study with the Dean's approval, if they have fulfilled all conditions necessary for the enrolment on the particular degree programme, but:
 - (a) have not proved settlement of the tuition fees,
 - (b) have failed to produce a certificate on the recognition of their secondary education.
2. A conditional enrolment may be approved not later than by 30th November of the corresponding calendar year for the autumn semester, and not later than by 31st March for the spring semester, respectively.
3. A conditionally enrolled foreign student is obliged to attend at the instruction for the whole period of duration of his or her conditional enrolment; however, he cannot be granted any course-unit credit and cannot take any examinations.

Section III
Organisation of Instruction

1. Lecturers for the individual courses are designated by the course supervisor from the ranks of professors and associate professors/readers. The course supervisor may also charge an assistant professor with conducting lectures and, based on the Dean's approval, also a renowned specialist, a visiting professor, who need not be in the employment relationship to the Faculty of Medicine.

Part Three
Concluding Statutes
Section IV
Application and Effect

1. This Measure becomes effective on the date of the Dean's signature; it becomes applicable on 1 September 2006.
2. This Measure supersedes the Dean's Measures No. 1/2003 and No. 2/2005 concerning the same subject.

Done in Brno, on 31st day of May, 2006.

Prof. MUDr. Jan Žaloudík, CSc., m.p.
The Dean

Dean's Order No. 5/2005

Concerning compulsory vaccination against viral hepatitis B

In accord with Art. 6, § 11 of the Regulation of the Ministry of Health No. 439/2000 of the Coll., I hereby issue this Order concerning compulsory vaccination against viral hepatitis B:

1. As a prerequisite for the student's enrolment on 4th semester of all the study fields at the MU Faculty of Medicine, I officially stipulate submittal of a certificate on completed vaccination against viral hepatitis B or on examination of the titre of antibodies against HBsAg with a result exceeding 10 IU/litre.
2. The compulsory protective vaccination against viral hepatitis B is considered as complete following application of the third dose.
3. The student may prove his/her certificate on protective vaccination or examination of the titre of antibodies against HBsAg with a result exceeding 10 IU/litre by one of the following alternatives:
A certificate in writing issued by the respective health-providing institution on

the form entitled “Certificate on Vaccination”;
A photocopy of the Vaccination Card certified according to original by the Faculty’s Department of Study Affairs;
A certification (i.e., seal, signature, and date of completed vaccination or examination of the titre of antibodies against HbsAg with a result exceeding 10 IU/litre) of the respective health-providing institution directly marked in the student’s course-unit book (“index”) in the section “Úřední záznam” (Official Records).

4. If a student fails to fulfil this duty, he or she shall not be allowed to meet their study obligations and commitments and shall not be enrolled in the 4th semester of studies at the MU Faculty of Medicine.

The present Order becomes effective and applicable by the day of its signing by the Dean.

Updatings and actualisations of this Order are fully in the liability of the corresponding vice-deans for degree programmes.

Prof. MUDr. Jan Žaloudík, CSc., m.p.
The Dean

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS IN BRNO

St. Anne’s University Hospital

656 91 Brno, Pekařská 53 Phone: 543181111

Clinic of Plastic Surgery, Berkova 34 Phone: 541582111

Stomatological Clinic, Pekařská 53 Phone: 543181111

Clinic of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Phone: 543191111

Dpt. of Forensic Medicine, Tvrdeho 2a Phone: 543426511

University Hospital Brno

University Hospital Bohunice
639 00 Brno, Jihlavská 20 Phone: 547191111

Maternity Hospital
662 33 Brno, Obilní trh 11 Phone: 532238111

Children Hospital J. G. Mendel
662 63 Brno, Černopolní 9

Phone: 532234111

Masaryk Oncological Institute
656 53 Brno, Žlutý kopec 7

Phone: 543131111

Students' Halls of Residence, Masaryk University

<http://www.skm.muni.cz>

Main Office of Students' Hall of Resid., Žerotínovo nám., Phone: 549 49 2741,
E-mail: info@skm.muni.cz, Head: Ing. Zdeněk Čížek

Vinařská A1	Phone: 549 49 2711
Vinařská A2	Phone: 549 49 2712
Vinařská A3	Phone: 549 49 2713
Kounicova 90	Phone: 549 49 2737
nám. Míru 4	Phone: 543 24 2970
Mánesova 12c	Phone: 541 21 3947
Klácelova 2	Phone: 543 21 1775
Komárov	Phone: 545 23 4578-9

LIST OF FACULTY LECTURE HALLS

Lecture Halls of Univerzity campus

Aula, room 116, pavilion A22, Kamenice 5
Lecture hall I, room 114, pavilion A11, Kamenice 5
Lecture hall V, room 234, pavilion A11, Kamenice 5
Lecture hall X, room 334, pavilion A11, Kamenice 5
Seminary room I, room 211, pavilion A11, Kamenice 5
Seminary room II, room 228, pavilion A11, Kamenice 5
Seminary room IV, room 327, pavilion A11, Kamenice 5
Seminary room LF, room 324, KUK, Kamenice 5

Lecture Halls in Komenského nám. 2

Large Lecture Hall 1st floor
Small Lecture Hall 1st floor
Seminary room I. and II. Ground floor, 2nd building
Seminary room S123 and S124 Basement, 2nd building
Seminary room at Dpt. of Languages Dpt. of Languages, 3rd floor

Lecture Halls – St. Anne’s Univ. Hospital, Pekařská 53

Lecture Hall of Stomatology clinic 3rd floor
Lecture Hall of Pathol. Anatomy Pavilion in courtyard of Pathol.Anat.Cl.
Lecture Hall of ORL 1st floor

Lecture Halls of Children Univ. Hospital, Černopolní 9

Lecture Hall of Infectious Diseases Černopolní 22a
Lecture Hall of department of psychology Černopolní 22a, 2nd floor

Other Lecture Halls

Small Lecture Hall at Dpt. of Obstetr. and Gyn. Obilní trh 11
Lecture Hall of Forensic Medicine Tvrdeho 2a, 2nd floor
Lecture Hall of Psychiatry Jihlavská 102
Lecture Halls of Masaryk Oncological Hospital Žlutý kopec 7

FACULTY BOOKSHOP

Brno, Kamenice 5, pavilion A9, Phone: 549 49 3619, 608 87 7315,
webpage: <http://www.lekarskeknihy.cz/>, email: objednavka@lekarskeknihy.cz
email@lekarskeknihy.cz

COMPUTER STUDY ROOM

Komenského nám. 2, Ground floor

SCHEDULE OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2012/2013

Beginning of the Academic year: September 1st, 2012

**Matriculation of students
of the 1st year**

October 16th 2012

Graduation ceremony:

24th – 27th June 2013

Autumn Semester:

Accommodation in Students

Hall of Residence

September 16th, 2012

Beginning of Tuition

September 17th, 2012

Lessons in Autumn Semester

1st – 3rd year of study
2012

September 17th, 2012 – December 21st,

4th – 5th year of study

September 17th, 2012 – January 18th, 2013

Winter Vacation

December 22nd, 2012 - January 1st, 2013

Examination Period

January 2nd, 2013 - February 15th, 2013

Spring Semester:

Lessons in Spring Semester

1st – 3rd year of study

February 18th, 2013 - May 31st 2013

4th – 5th year of study

February 18th, 2013 – June 14th, 2013

Examination Period

June 3rd, 2013 - July 12th, 2012

August 26th, 2013 - September 6th, 2013

Summer Vacation:

July 13th, 2013 - August 25th, 2013

Official hours at the Department of Study Affairs:

Monday, Wednesday a Thursday:

12:30 – 14:30

Tuesday:

9:30 – 11:30

Friday:

9:00 – 11:00

In the period between 1st July – 12th September only on Wednesdays

9:00 – 11:30 and 12:30 – 14:30.

Official hours of vice-deans for education:

For I. – II. year of study:

Monday 12:30 – 13:30

For III. – VI. year of study:

Monday 13:00 – 14:00

**SCHEDULE OF STUDY
IN THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2012/2013
M5103 M-VL GENERAL MEDICINE**

List of courses of obligatory instruction

Subject	No. of sem.	enrolled in sem.	hours per week	hours in sum	exams
1. Biophysics	1	1	7	105	ZK
2. Biology	2	1-2	4,5	135	ZK
3. Anatomy	3	1-3	5,3	240	ZK
4. Histol. and Embryology	2	2-3	5	150	ZK
5. Medical Chemistry	1	1	5	75	ZK
6. Biochemistry I	1	2	4	60	ZK
7. Biochemistry II	1	4	6	90	ZK
8. Communication and selfexperience	1	6	2	30	K
9. Physiology	2	3-4	7,75	232,5	ZK
10. Neuroscience	1	4	5,5	82,5	ZK
11. Medical Ethics I	1	2	1,5	23	z
12. First Aid	1	1	2	30	K
13. Basic Med. Terminology	2	1-2	2	60	ZK
14. Czech Language	8	1-8	2	240	ZK
15. Handling chemical substance	2	1,4	2/sem.	2	z
16. Medical Microbiology	2	4-5	4	120	ZK
17. Nursing and Communication	1	3..4	1	15	z
18. Pathology	2	5-6	7	210	ZK
19. Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine	2	5-6	2,5	75	ZK
20. Cl. Examinat. in Surgery	2	5-6	4	120	ZK
21. Immunology	1	5	3	45	ZK
22. Community Medicine	1	5	3	45	ZK
23. Medical Psychology	1	7..8	3	45	ZK
24. Pathological Physiology	2	5-6	5	150	ZK
25. Pharmacology	2	6-7	5	150	ZK
26. Internal Medicine *)	6	7..10	3	280	z
27. Surgery **)	3	7..10	5	210	z
28. Diagnostic Imaging Met.	1	7..8	5	75	ZK
29. Stomatology	1	7..8	2	30	ZK
30. Epid. of Infect. Diseases	1	7..8	2	30	K
31. Clinical Genetics	1	7..8	2	30	K
32. Clinical Examination in Neurology	1	8	1,1	18	z
33. Obstetrics and Gynaecol.	2	9-10	4,5	135	z
34. Paediatrics	3	7..10	3,3	120	z
35. Dermatovenerology	2	7..10	1,5	45	ZK

36. Infectious Diseases	2	7..10	2	60	ZK
37. Ophthalmology	1	7..8	3	45	ZK
38. Otorhinolaryngology	1	7..8	4	60	ZK
39. Orthopaedics	1	7..8	2	30	z
40. Medical Ethics II	1	7..8	2,5	38	K
41. Neurology	1	9..10	5	75	ZK
42. Psychiatry	1	9..10	5	75	ZK
43. Intensive Care Medicine	1	9..10	4	60	ZK
44. Preventive Medicine	1	9..10	5	75	K
45. Forensic Medicine	1	7..8	2	40	ZK
46. Health Care and Policy	1	9..10	3	45	z
47. Clinical Oncology	1	9	2	30	ZK
48. Clinical Biochemistry	1	9	2	30	K
49. Physiology and pathology of newborn	1	9	2	30	K
50. Palliative Medicine	1	9	2	30	K
51. Anesteziology and treatment of pain	1	9	2	30	K
52. Clinical training in Paediatric Oncology	1	9	2	30	K
53. Physical Education	2	1-6	2	30	z
54. Individual project	1	5-10	-	-	z

Pre-graduation Practice in 11th and 12th semester

Subject	enrolled in sem.	weeks	hours in sum	exams
1. Family Medicine	11..12	4	120	K
2. Internal Medicine	11..12	7	210	SRZ
3. Paediatrics	11..12	2	60	SRZ
4. Surgery	11..12	5	150	SRZ

The State Doctorate Examinations

Courses	Semester
Public Health	10..12
Paediatrics	11..12
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	11..12
Internal Medicine	11..12
Surgery	11..12

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE TEXT: Czech abbreviations for the individual types of examinations have been retained throughout the text: They denote the following:

z	zápočet	course-unit credit
K	kolokvium	colloquium
ZK	zkouška	examination
SRZ	státní rigorózní zkouška	State Doctorate Examination

(SDE)

***) The tuition of Internal Medicine consists from six courses (blocks).**

Internal Medicine 1 – Pneumology, 30 hrs: (6 hrs of lectures, 12 hrs of seminars, 12 hrs of practics) Department of Respiratory Diseases and Tuberculosis, Faculty Hospital Bohunice

Internal Medicine 2 – Cardiology and Angiology, 60 hrs: (12 hrs of lectures, 24 hrs of seminars, 24 hrs of practics) 1st Department of Internal Medicine – Angiology, St. Anne's Faculty Hospital and Department of Internal Medicine – Cardiology, Faculty Hospital Bohunice

Internal Medicine 3 – Nefrology, Diabetology, Revmatology a Endocrinology, 60 hrs: (12 hrs of lectures, 24 hrs of seminars, 24 hrs of practics), 2nd Department of Internal Medicine, St. Anne's Faculty Hospital

Internal Medicine 4 – Gastroenterology a Haematology, 60 hrs: (12 hrs of lectures, 24 hrs of seminars, 24 hrs of practics), Department of Internal Medicine – Haematooncology and Department of Internal Medicine – Gastroenterology, Faculty Hospital Bohunice

Internal Medicine 5 – Functional Diagnostics and Rehabilitation, 30 hrs: (6 hrs of lectures, 12 hrs of seminars, 12 hrs of practics), Department of Functional Diagnostics and Rehabilitation, St. Anne's Faculty Hospital

Internal Medicine 6 – Occupational Medicine, 30 hrs: (6 hrs of lectures, 12 hrs of seminars, 12 hrs of practics), Department of Occupational Medicine, St. Anne's Faculty Hospital

****) The tuition of Surgery includes courses of Urology, Plastic Surgery, Neurosurgery, Paediatric Surgery, Anesthesiology and Resuscitation and Cardiosurgery.**

COMMENTARY

Practices in health care

Except the practices within the framework of individual subjects are all students obliged to go through additional practice training:

1) Vacation Practice Trainings in district hospitals:

- Vacation practice after the 4th semester includes 2 weeks of practice (2 weeks at clinic of internal medicine or 2 weeks at some clinic of surgery). Students get acquainted with the work of nurses and health care assistants.
- Vacation practice after the 6th semester includes 1 week of practice in primary care.
- Vacation practice after the 8th semester includes 2 weeks of clinical practice in internal medicine and 2 weeks of clinical practice in surgery.
- Vacation practice after the 10th semester includes 2 weeks of clinical practice in obstetrics and gynaecology.

2) Pre-graduation Practice in the 11th and 12th semester.

A student's individual project (Samostatná práce)

An obligatory part of the curriculum of students enrolled on the study of General Medicine is the elaboration of an Individual Project.

An individual project involves:

- (a) Gathering of literature on the topic assigned and processing of the data in the form of a review work;
- or
- (b) Processing of the data assigned by statistical methods, evaluation of results, formulation of conclusions, and presentation in the form of a publication or a PowerPoint presentation;
- or
- (c) An own experimental work on the topic assigned. Evaluation of the experiments, elaboration of the conclusions, and presentation in the form of a publication or a PowerPoint presentation.

The course is considered as completed by handing in the assignment to the leader and by a defence in the course of presentation at the respective institution.

The student enrolls on the Individual Project once in the course of his or her studies, in the fifth semester of the study at the earliest. The project is evaluated with 5 credits. Every year, the individual institutes and departments of the MU Faculty of Medicine announce through the MU Information System lists of topics for whose solution the students may register. The topics are announced in the **Individual Project (Samostatná práce)** packet in the **IS MUNI** information system, the link **Studies**, click on **Lists of Students**, then click on [Browse Packages of Topics/Variants](#). Each project is guaranteed by a Project Leader whose name is indicated in the list.

Registration procedure:

- Students register for the topics during the period of registration for a respective semester. The student chooses a topic in the **Individual Project (Samostatná práce)** packet and registers for it in the packet. If the selection of a topic is conditional upon the teacher's consent, (s)he asks for it.
- No later than at the beginning of tuition in the respective semester, the student contacts the leader of the topic chosen and starts work according to his or her instructions. The work on the topic lasts a minimum of 1 and a maximum of 3 semesters since the date of registration.
- At the beginning of the semester in which the student intends to close the work, (s)he **enrolls in the IS MUNI on the course Individual Project (Samostatná práce) VSSP03X (General Medicine)**. A prerequisite for obtaining the course-unit credit and the corresponding number of credits for this course is the submission of the project to the respective leader and its defence.

Prior to starting preparation for the Individual Project, the students are advised to complete an elective information seminar called Acquisition and Use of Technical Information. The terms of the seminar will be announced in connection with the information on course timetables.

Physical Training

- In the 1st - 4th semesters students can enrol on a course of Physical Training in an extent of 2 hours per week. They can choose from university courses (see - <http://www.fsps.muni.cz/cus/>). Questions can be sent to cus@fsps.muni.cz

Physical training schedule of the academic year 2012/2013

Course Registration for Semester Autumn 2012: from 31. 8. 2012

Timetable released:	31. 8. 2012
Seminar-group enrollment from:	17. 9. 2012
Teaching period from:	24. 9. 2012
Course enrollment changes possible till:	30. 9. 2012
Teaching period till:	14. 12. 2012

Course Registration for Semester Spring 2013: from 1. 2. 2013

Timetable released:	1. 2. 2013
Seminar-group enrollment from:	11. 2. 2013
Teaching period from:	18. 2. 2013
Course enrollment changes possible till:	25. 2. 2013
Teaching period till:	17. 5. 2013

University's Courses of Physical Training:

Obligatory courses

<u>P901 Physical Education – Cognitive Hiking (eng.)</u>	<u>P911 Physical Education Futsal (eng.)</u>
<u>P902 Physical Education – Fitness yoga (eng.)</u>	P932 Beach volleyball
<u>P903 Physical Education – Volleyball (eng.)</u>	P933 Fitness boxing
<u>P904 Physical Education – Climbing (eng.)</u>	P934 Bouldering
<u>P905 Physical Education – Bodystyling (eng.)</u>	P936 Balance exercise
<u>P906 Physical Education – Aerobic – Kick-box (eng.)</u>	P937 Nordic walking
<u>P907 Physical Education – Squash (eng.)</u>	P938 Elements of sporting massages
<u>P908 Physical Education – Badminton</u>	P940 Basis of capoeira
<u>P909 Physical Education – Fitness</u>	P944 Snowboarding /only autumn semester/
<u>P910 Physical Education Table tennis (eng.)</u>	P945 Inline skating
	P946 Active forms of life and health protection in the crisis conditions
	P947 Hiking
	P949 Taiji
	P950 Joga
	P951 Softball

P953 Jogging	P981 Tennis
P954 Outdoor activities	P982 Squash
P955 Mountainbikes	P983 Table tennis
P959 Aerobic – mix	P984 Aikido
P960 Aerobic – step	P986 Karate
P961 Aerobic – kickbox	P987 Self-defence
P962 Aerobic - fitball	P988 Swimming
P963 Aqua-aerobic	P989 Low-swimmers
P964 Ballet	P990 Nonswimmers
P965 Bodystyling	P991 Bodybuilding Centres
P967 Fitness joga	P992 Skiing / only autumn semester /
P970 Dancing	P993 Climbing
P971 Health physical education	P994 Canoeing
P972 Pilates	P995 Spinning
P973 Basketball	P996 Winter Sports Course /only autumn semester/
P974 Floorball	P997 Summer Sports course /only spring semester/
P975 Football	P998 Sports exemption
P976 Futsal	P999 Remedial exemption
P977 Golf	
P978 Volleyball	
P979 Badminton	

Elective courses

In addition to obligatory courses students can enrol on elective courses. These include elective lectures, elective courses, and selective clinical courses. Information on these possibilities is given in the study plans for the respective study years.

Autumn Semester:

P801 Theory and Practice of Futsal I.
P803 Theory and Practice of Floorball I
P805 Theory and Practice of Football I
P809 Swimming for advanced I.
P813 Fitness I.

P815 Theory and Practice of In-line skating I.
P817 Theory and Practice of Aerobic
P820 Theory and Practice of Aerobic – step
P822 Theory and Practice of Aerobic – Kickbox
P824 Technics of modern dancing I.
P826 Theory and Practice of Tennis I.

P828 Theory and Practice of Table-tennis I.
P830 Psychomotoric games I.
P832 Sportclimbing I.
P834 Bodystyling
P836 Winter Sports Course
P838 Healthy life style

Spring Semester:

P802 Theory and Practice of Futsal II.
P804 Theory and Practice of Floorball II.
P806 Theory and Practice of Football II.
P810 Swimming for advanced II.
P814 Fitness II.
P816 Theory and Practice of In-line skating II.
P818 Aerobic master class
P821 Stepaerobic master class

P823 Aerobic – Kickbox master class
P825 Technics of modern dancing II.
P827 Theory and Practice of Tennis II.
P829 Theory and Practice of Table-tennis II.

P831 Psychomotoric games II.
P833 Sportclimbing II
P835 Fit class
P837 Summer Sports Course
P840 Pilates

P839 Pilates MAT I.
P841 Relaxing Compensatory Exercise
P843 Fit joga
P845 Theory and Practice of Softball I.
P846 Vodní turistika I.
P848 Aqua – aerobic master I.
P851 Nordic walking

P852 Elements of regeneration - massages

P853 Theory and Practice of Jogging I.
P854 Theory and Practice of Orienteering
Activities I
P855 MTB cross country
P858 Theory and Practice of Volleyball III.
P859 Theory and Practice of Basketball III.

P842 Compensatory Exercise
P844 Dynamic joga
P847 Canoeing II.
P849 Aqua – aerobic master II.
P850 Theory and Practice of Softball II.
P855 MTB cross country
P856 Pilates MAT II.
P857 Theory and Practice of Orienteering
Activities II.
P860 Theory and Practice of Volley-ball
IV.
P861 Theory and Practice of Basketball
IV.

INSTRUCTION IN THE FIRST YEAR - 1st semester

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 1st semester

Examinations are allowed to be taken during the examination period only and are conditional upon obtaining course-unit credits from the given practicals and seminars.

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VSAN0131s	Anatomy I - seminar	4	Autumn 2012	z	2
<i>VSAN0131p</i>	<i>Anatomy I - lecture*</i>	0	Autumn 2012	-	2
VSBF011c	Biophysics - practice	4	Autumn 2012	z	4
VLBF011p	Biophysics - lecture	5	Autumn 2012	ZK	3
VSBI0121c	Biology I - practice	5	Autumn 2012	z	4
VSBI0121s	Biology I - seminar	1	Autumn 2012	z	2,5
<i>VSBI0121p</i>	<i>Biology I - lecture*</i>	0	Autumn 2012	-	1
VSLC011c	Medical Chemistry - practice	1	Autumn 2012	z	1
VSLC011p	Medical Chemistry - lecture	4	Autumn 2012	ZK	2
VSLC011s	Medical Chemistry - seminar	2	Autumn 2012	z	2
VSLT0121c	Basic Medical Terminology I - practice.	2	Autumn 2012	z	1
<i>VSLT0121s</i>	<i>Basic Medical Terminology I - sem*</i>	0	Autumn 2012	-	1
VSPO011c	First Aid - practice	1	Autumn 2012	z	1
VSPO011p	First Aid - lecture	1	Autumn 2012	K	1
ZC011	Handling chemical substance**	0	Autumn 2012	z	**
VSCJ0181	Czech Language - practice	3	Autumn 2012	z	3

Courses marked by an asterisk are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

**This course is obligatory for all 1st year students. Students get a credit after passing test in IS MUNI.

INSTRUCTION IN THE FIRST YEAR – 2nd semester

Enrolment into the 2nd semester

Enrolment into the 2nd semester is conditional upon obtaining 20 credits. Enrolment on all continuing courses is conditional upon obtaining course-unit credits in the autumn semester (see prerequisites). In case that the student has not passed the exams in Medical Chemistry and Biophysics in the examination period of 1st semester and s/he has not used up the examination terms yet, then s/he can take examinations in the examination term of the spring semester. If the student passes that exam, the credits will be included into the 1st semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 2nd semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VSAN0232c	Anatomy II - dissection	2	Spring 2013	z	2
VSAN0232s	Anatomy II - seminar	4	Spring 2013	z	2
<i>VSAN0232p</i>	<i>Anatomy II - lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2013</i>	-	3
VSBI0222c	Biology II - practice	3	Spring 2013	z	3
VSBI0222p	Biology II - lecture	4	Spring 2013	ZK	1
VSET021	Medical Ethics I - lecture	1	Spring 2013	z	1.5
VSHE0221c	Histology and Embryology I - practice	5	Spring 2013	z	3
<i>VSHE0221p</i>	<i>Histology and Embryology I - lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2013</i>	-	2
VSBC0221s	Biochemistry I - seminar	1	Spring 2013	z	2
VSBC0221p	Biochemistry I - lecture	4	Spring 2013	ZK	2
VSLT0221c	Basic Medical Terminology II – practice	1	Spring 2013	z	1
VSLT0221s	Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar	2	Spring 2013	ZK	1
VSCJ0282	Czech Language - practice	4	Spring 2013	ZK	3

Courses marked by an asterisk are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 2nd semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VSAN0232c	Anatomy II – dissection	VSAN0131s Anatomy I - seminar
VSAN0232s	Anatomy II - seminar	VSAN0131s Anatomy I - seminar
VSBI0222c	Biology II - practice	VSBI0121c Biology I - practice
VSBI0222p	Biology II – lecture	VSBI0121c Biology I – practice, VSBI0121s Biology I - seminar
VSET021	Medical Ethics I-lecture	
VSHE0221c	Histology and Embryology I - practice	VSAN0131s Anatomy I - seminar
VSBC0221s	Biochemistry I – seminar	VSLC011c Medical Chemistry - practice VSLC011s Medical Chemistry - seminar
VSBC0221p	Biochemistry I - lecture	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture
VSLT0221c	Basic Medical Terminology II - practice	VSLT0121c Basic Medical Terminology I - practice
VSLT0221s	Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar	VSLT0121c Basic Medical Terminology I - seminar
VSCJ0282	Czech Language - practice	VSCJ0181 Czech Language - practice

INSTRUCTION IN THE SECOND YEAR – 3rd semester

Enrolment into the 3rd semester

Enrolment into the 3rd semester is conditional upon obtaining 20 credits (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 1 and 2). Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms for subjects of the 2nd semester that are not repeated (Biology, Biochemistry, Med. terminol.) can be transferred into the examination period of the autumn semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 2nd semester. The courses of the 1st semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass these repeated exams in autumn examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol in the 4th semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 3rd semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VSAN0333s	Anatomy III - seminar	2	Autumn 2012	z	2
VSAN0333c	Anatomy III - dissection	2	Autumn 2012	z	***
VSAN0333p	Anatomy III - lecture	7	Autumn 2012	ZK	3
VSFY0321c	Physiology I - practice	3	Autumn 2012	z	3
<i>VSFY0321p</i>	<i>Physiology I - lecture*</i>	0	Autumn 2012	-	3
VSFY0321s	Physiology I - seminar	4	Autumn 2012	z	1
VSHE0322c	Histology and Embryology II – practice	3	Autumn 2012	z	3
VSHE0322p	Histology and Embryology II – lecture	5	Autumn 2012	ZK	2
VSPP3X1	Nursing and Communication - practice	1	-----	z	0,8
VSCJ0383	Czech Language III - practice	3	Autumn 2012	z	2

Courses marked by an asterisk are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

*** 2 weeks block tuition – 4 hour a day = 40 hours

----- These courses may be enrolled on either in the spring or in the autumn semester.

Elective course in the 3rd semester:

A course becomes obligatory after entry into course-unit record book.

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VSIL021	Information literacy	3	Autumn 2012	z	e-learning
VSMF011s	Seminar on Medical Physics*	3	Autumn 2012	z	1

Elective course is held only when 5 and more students enrol on it.

When a student enrolls on an elective course, s/he is obliged to visit the instructor.

This is a prerequisite for obtaining the course-unit credit.

*This course is primarily recommended for students who are repeated 2nd year.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 3rd semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VSAN0333s	Anatomy III – seminar	VSAN0232s Anatomy II – seminar, VSAN0232c Anatomy II - dissection, VSHE0221c Histology and Embryology I - practice , VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
VSAN0333c	Anatomy III - dissection	dtto
VSAN0333p	Anatomy III – lecture	dtto
VSFY0321c	Physiology I – practice	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, VSBC0221s Biochemistry I – seminar
VSFY0321s	Physiology I – seminar	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, VSBC0221s Biochemistry I – seminar
VSHE0322c	Histology and Embryology II - practice	VSHE0221c Histology and Embryology I - practice, VSBI0222c Biology II – prac- tice, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminol- ogy II - seminar
VSHE0322p	Histology and Embryology II - lecture	VSHE0221c Histology and Embryology I - practice, VSBI0222c Biology II – prac- tice, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminol- ogy II - seminar
VSPP3X1	Nursing and Communication - practice	VSPO011p First Aid - lecture, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
VSCJ0383	Czech Language III - practice	VSCJ0282 Czech Language - practice

INSTRUCTION IN THE SECOND YEAR – 4th semester

Enrolment into the 4th semester

Obtaining at least 20 credits from the 3rd semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 2 and 3) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects is a prerequisite for the enrolment. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their pre-requisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the Histology II and Anatomy exams II (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 4th semester. If the student passes that exam in spring examination period, the credits will be included into the 3rd semester. The courses of the 2nd semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass these repeated exams in spring examination period. The student

who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 5th semester. Passing the exam in Biochemistry I is a prerequisite for registration for the exam in Biochemistry II.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 4th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VLLM0421c	Medical Microbiology I – practice	4	Spring 2013	z	3
VLLM0421p	Medical Microbiology I - lecture*	0	Spring 2013	-	1
VSBC041c	Biochemistry II – practice	3	Spring 2013	z	3
VSBC041p	Biochemistry II – lecture	3	Spring 2013	ZK	1
VSBC041s	Biochemistry II -seminar	2	Spring 2013	z	2
VSFY0422c	Physiology II - practice	3	Spring 2013	z	3
VSFY0422p	Physiology II - lecture	7	Spring 2013	ZK	4
VSFY0422s	Physiology II - seminar	2	Spring 2013	z	1,5
VSNV041c	Neuroscience – practice	1	Spring 2013	z	1,5
VSNV041p	Neuroscience - lecture	6	Spring 2013	ZK	4
VSPP3X1	Nursing and Communication - practice	1	-----	z	0,8
VSPX042t	Vacational Training in Nursing ¹⁾	1	Spring 2013	z	2 weeks
ZC041	Handling chemical substance**	0	Spring 2013	z	**
VSCJ0484	Czech Language IV - practice	4	Spring 2013	ZK	2

Courses marked by an asterisk are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

**This course is obligatory for all 2nd year students. Students get a credit after passing tests in IS MUNI.

----- These courses may be enrolled on either in the spring or in the autumn semester.

¹⁾ The vacation practical training in the 4th semester includes 2 weeks of practice (2 weeks at a medical ward or 2 weeks at a surgical ward). The students get acquainted with the work of nurses and health-care assistants.

Elective courses in the 4th semester:

A course becomes obligatory after entry into course-unit record book.

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VSIL021	Information literacy	3	Spring 2013	z	e-learning
VSET0411p	Selected lectures from embryology and teratology*	3	Spring 2013	z	1
VSEB041	Essential Biology*	3	Spring 2013	z	1

Elective course is held only when 5 and more students enrol on it.

When a student enrolls on an elective course, s/he is obliged to visit the instruction. This is a prerequisite for obtaining the course-unit credit.

*This courses are primarily recommended for students who are repeated 2nd year.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 4th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VLLM0421c	Medical Microbiology I – practice	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture
VSBC041c	Biochemistry II – practice	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, VSBC0221s Biochemis- try I – seminar, VSFY0321c Physiology I – practice, VSFY0321s Physiology I – seminar
VSBC041p	Biochemistry II – lecture	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, VSBC0221s Biochemis- try I – seminar, VSBC0221c Biochemistry I – practice, VSBC0221p Biochemistry I - lecture
VSBC041s	Biochemistry II – seminar	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, VSBC0221s Biochemis- try I – seminar, VSBC0221c Biochemistry I – practice VSFY0321c Physiology I – practice, VSFY0321s Physiology I – seminar
VSFY0422c	Physiology II – practice	VSFY0321c Physiology I – practice, VSFY0321s Physiology I – seminar
VSFY0422p	Physiology II – lecture	VSFY0321c Physiology I – practice, VSFY0321s Physiology I – seminar
VSFY0422s	Physiology II – seminar	VSFY0321c Physiology I – practice, VSFY0321s Physiology I – seminar
VSNV041c	Neuroscience – practice	VSFY0321c Physiology I – practice, VSFY0321s Physiology I – seminar, VSAN0333s Anatomy III - seminar, VSAN0333c Anatomy III - dissection
VSNV041p	Neuroscience – lecture	VSFY0321c Physiology I – practice, VSFY0321s Physiology I – seminar, VSAN0333s Anatomy III - seminar, VSAN0333c Anatomy III - dissection
VSP3X1	Nursing and Communication - practice	VSP0011p First Aid - lecture, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar
VSPX042t	Vacational Training in Nursing	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, VSP0011p First Aid - lecture, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar
VSCJ0484	Czech Language IV - practice	VSCJ0383 Czech Language III - practice

INSTRUCTION IN THE THIRD YEAR – 5th semester

Enrolment into the 5th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 4th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 3 and 4) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 4 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 5th semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 4th semester. The courses of the 3rd semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass these repeated exams from them in winter examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 6th semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 5th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VLCP0521c	Clinical Examination in Surgery I - practice	3	Autumn 2012	z	2
VLCP0521p	<i>Clinical Examination in Surgery I - lecture*</i>	0	<i>Autumn 2012</i>	-	2
VLIM051c	Immunology - practice	1	Autumn 2012	z	2
VLIM051p	Immunology - lecture	3	Autumn 2012	ZK	1
VLLM0522c	Medical Microbiology II - practice	2	Autumn 2012	z	3
VLLM0522p	Medical Microbiology II - lecture	4	Autumn 2012	ZK	1
VSIP0521c	Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine I - practice	3	Autumn 2012	z	2
VSIP0521p	<i>Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine I - lecture*</i>	0	<i>Autumn 2012</i>	-	1
VSPA0521c	Pathology I - practice	6	Autumn 2012	z	4
VSPA0521p	<i>Pathology I - lecture*</i>	0	<i>Autumn 2012</i>	-	3
VSPF0521c	Pathological Physiology I- practice	5	Autumn 2012	z	3
VSPF0521p	<i>Pathological Physiology I - lecture*</i>	0	<i>Autumn 2012</i>	-	2
VSSL051c	Community Medicine - practice	1	Autumn 2012	z	2
VSSL051p	Community Medicine - lecture	2	Autumn 2012	ZK	1
VSCJ0585	Czech Language V - practice	3	Autumn 2012	z	2

Courses marked by an asterisk are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 5th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VLCP0521c	Clinical Examination in Surgery I - practice	VSAN0333p Anatomy III - lecture, VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, VSPO011p First Aid - lecture, VSPP3X1 Nursing and Communication - practice, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar, VSPX042t Vacation Practical Training, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV - practise
VLIM051c	Immunology - practice	VSBC0221p Biochemistry I – lecture, VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, VSFY0422s Physiology II – seminar, VSFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, VSBC041s Biochemistry II – seminar, VSBC041c Biochemistry II – practise, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-lecture, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV - practise
VLIM051p	Immunology - lecture	VSBC0221p Biochemistry I – lecture, VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, VSFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, VSBC041s Biochemistry II – seminar, VSBC041c Biochemistry II – practise, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-lecture, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV - practise
VLLM0522c	Medical Microbiology II - practice	VLLM0421c Medical Microbiology I - practice, VSBC0221p Biochemistry I – lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1- lecture, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV - practise
VLLM0522p	Medical Microbiology II - lecture	VLLM0421c Medical Microbiology I - practice, VSBC0221p Biochemistry I – lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1- lecture, VSCJ0484 Czech lan-

		guage IV - practise
VSIP0521c	Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine I - practice	VSFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, VSBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-lecture, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV - practise, VSPX042t Vacation Practical Training , VSPP3X1 Nursing and Communication - practice
VSPA0521c	Pathology I - practice	VSFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, VSBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, VSAN0333p Anatomy III - lecture, VSHE0322p Histology and Embryology II - lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1- lecture, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV - practise, VSPX042t Vacation Practical Training , VLLM0421c Medical Microbiology I - practice
VSPF0521c	Pathological Physiology I- practice	VSFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, VSBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, VSAN0333p Anatomy III - lecture, VSHE0322p Histology and Embryology II - lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1- lecture, VSPX042t Vacation Practical Training, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV - practise
VSSL051c	Community Medicine - practice	VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-lecture, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV - practise , VSPX042t Vacation Practical Training , VSPP3X1 Nursing and Communication - practice
VSSL051p	Community Medicine - lecture	VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-lecture, VSPX042t Vacation Practical Training , VSPP3X1 Nursing and Communication - practice, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV - practise
VSCJ0585	Czech Language V - practice	VSCJ0484 Czech Language IV - practice

INSTRUCTION IN THE THIRD YEAR – 6th semester

Enrolment into the 6th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 5th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 4 and 5) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 5 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 6th semester. If the student passes that exam in spring examination period, the credits will be included into the 5th semester. The courses of the 4th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in spring examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 7th semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 6th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VLFA0621c	Pharmacology I - practice	5	Spring 2013	z	3
<i>VLFA0621p</i>	<i>Pharmacology I – lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2013</i>	-	2
VLKM0611c	Communication and selfexperience–practice	2	Spring 2013	K	2
VLCP0622c	Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice	2	Spring 2013	z	2
VLCP0622p	Clinical Examination in Surgery II - lecture	4	Spring 2013	ZK	2
VSIP0622c	Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice	2	Spring 2013	z	2
VSIP0622p	Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - lecture	3	Spring 2013	ZK	0
VSPA0622c	Pathology II - practice	4	Spring 2013	z	4
VSPA0622p	Pathology II - lecture	6	Spring 2013	ZK	3
VSPF0622c	Pathological Physiology II - practice	3	Spring 2013	z	3
VSPF0622p	Pathological Physiology II - lecture	5	Spring 2013	ZK	2
VSCJ0686	Czech Language VI - practice	4	Spring 2013	K	2
VLPX061t	Vacational Training in Primary Care**	1	Spring 2013	z	1 week

Courses marked by an asterisk are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

**The vacation practical training after the 6th semester includes 1 week of practice in primary care.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 6th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VLFA0621c	Pharmacology - practice	VSPA0521c Pathology I – practice, VSPF0521c Pathological Physiology I - practice

VLKM0611c	Communication and selfexperience	VSP0011p First Aid – lecture, VSET021 Medical Ethics I-lecture
VLCP0622c	Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice	VLCP0521c Clinical Examination in Surgery I - practice
VLCP0622p	Clinical Examination in Surgery II - lecture	VLCP0521c Clinical Examination in Surgery I - practice
VSIP0622c	Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice	VSIP0521c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine I - practice
VSIP0622p	Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - lecture	VSIP0521c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine I - practice
VSPA0622c	Pathology II - practice	VSPA0521c Pathology I - practice
VSPA0622p	Pathology II - lecture	VSPA0521c Pathology I - practice
VSPF0622c	Pathological Physiology II - practice	VSPF0521c Pathological Physiology I - practice
VSPF0622p	Pathological Physiology II - lecture	VSPF0521c Pathological Physiology I - practice
VLPX061t	Vacational Training in Primary Care	VSPX042t Vacation Practical Training, VSP3X1 Nursing and Communication - practice
VSCJ0686	Czech Language VI - practice	VSCJ0585 Czech Language V - practice

INSTRUCTION IN THE FOURTH YEAR – 7th and 8th sem.

Beginning from the 7th semester, instruction in the individual courses is organised in one- or two-week blocks. The seminars, practical training and bedside teaching are concentrated in morning blocks of a daily duration of six hours. Obligatory lectures are held in the afternoon from 13:30, elective lectures are usually held late in the afternoon or in the evening.

In one-semester courses, lectures will only be held in the autumn semester. Examinations may be taken after completion of the prescribed instruction in the respective course also in the course of the semester.

Enrolment into the 7th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 6th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 5 and 6) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 6 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 7th semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 6th semester. The courses of the 5th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in winter examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 8th semester.

Enrolment into the 8th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 7th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 6 and 7) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 7 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 8th semester. If the student passes that exam in spring examination period, the credits will be included into the 7th semester. The courses of the 6th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in spring examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 9th semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 7th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VLFA0722c	Pharmacology II – practice	3	Autumn 2012	z	3
VLFA0722p	Pharmacology II - lecture	5	Autumn 2012	zk	2
VLCH0731c	Surgery I – practice	4	Autumn 2012	z	4
<i>VLCH0731p</i>	<i>Surgery I –lecture*</i>	0	<i>Autumn 2012</i>	-	1
VSCJ0787	Czech Language VII - practice	3	Autumn 2012	z	2

Courses marked by an asterisk are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 8th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VLCH0832c	Surgery II – practice ¹⁾	4	Spring 2013	z	4
<i>VLCH0832p</i>	<i>Surgery II -lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2013</i>	-	1
<i>VLNP081p</i>	<i>Clinical Examination in Neurology - lecture</i>	0	<i>Spring 2013</i>	-	0.3
VLNP081c	Clinical Examination in Neurology - practice	1	Spring 2013	z	0.8
VSCJ0888	Czech Language VIII - practice	4	Spring 2013	ZK	2
VLPX084t	Vacational Training in Surgery and Internal Medicine**	1	Spring 2013	z	4 weeks

Courses marked by an asterisk are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

** The vacation practical training after the 8th semester includes 2 weeks of clinical practice in Internal Medicine and 2 weeks of clinical practice in Surgery.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 7th or 8th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VLDM7X1c	Diagnostic Imaging Methods - practice	3	-----	z	4
VLDM7X1p	Diagnostic Imaging Methods - lecture	3	-----	ZK	1
VLIN7X21	Infectious Diseases I - practice	1	-----	z	2
VKLG7X1c	Clinical Genetics - practice	1	-----	z	1
VKLG7X1p	Clinical Genetics - lecture	1	-----	K	1
VLOR7X1	Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation - practice	2	-----	z	2
VLPD7X31c	Paediatrics I – practice	2	-----	z	2
VLSD7X1c	Forensic Medicine- practice	1	-----	z	2
VLSD7X1p	Forensic Medicine - lecture	3	-----	ZK	0.7
VLST7X1c	Stomatology - practice	1	-----	z	1
VLST7X1p	Stomatology - lecture	3	-----	ZK	1
VLVL7X65c	Internal Medicine - block 5	2	-----	z	2
VSDV7X21c	Dermatovenerology - I -practice	1	-----	z	0.7
VSDV7X21p	Dermatovenerology - I - lecture*	0	-----	-	0.3
VSEI7X1a	Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases - practice	1	-----	z	2
VSEI7X1	Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases	1	-----	K	-
VSLE7X1c	Medical Ethics 2 practice	2	-----	z	2
VSLE7X1p	Medical Ethics 2 - lecture	2	-----	K	0.5
VSLP7X1a	Medical Psychology - practice	1	-----	z	2
VSLP7X1	Medical Psychology	2	-----	ZK	-
VLLO7X1a	Ophthalmology - practice	2	-----	z	3
VLLO7X1	Ophthalmology	2	-----	ZK	
VSOT7X1c	Otorhinolaryngology - practice	2	-----	z	3
VSOT7X1p	Otorhinolaryngology - lecture	3	-----	ZK	1

Courses marked by an asterisk are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

----- These courses can be enrolled on either in the spring or in the autumn semester, according to the schedule.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 7th and 8th semesters

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VLFA0722c	Pharmacology II – practice	VLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice VSCJ0686 Czech Language VI - practice
VLFA0722p	Pharmacology II – lecture	dtto
VLCH0731c	Surgery I – practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice

VSCJ0787	Czech Language VII - practice	VSCJ0686 Czech Language VI - practice
VLDM7X1c	Diagnostic Imaging Methods - practice	VSPF0622c Pathological Physiology II - practice, VSPA0622c Pathology II - practice, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VSNV041p Neuroscience – lecture
VLDM7X1p	Diagnostic Imaging Methods - lecture	VSPF0622c Pathological Physiology II - practice, VSPA0622c Pathology II - practice, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VSNV041p Neuroscience – lecture
VLIN7X21	Infectious Diseases I - practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VLKG7X1c	Clinical Genetics - practice	VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture, VSBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice
VLKG7X1p	Clinical Genetics - lecture	VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture, VSBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice
VLST7X1c	Stomatology - practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VLST7X1p	Stomatology - lecture	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VLVL7X65c	Internal Medicine - block 5	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical

		Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VSLE7X1c	Medical Ethics 2 - practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VSET021 Medical Ethics I
VSLE7X1p	Medical Ethics 2 - lecture	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice,
VSOT7X1c	Otorhinolaryngology - practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VSOT7X1p	Otorhinolaryngology - lecture	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VLCH0832c	Surgery II – practice	VLCH0731c Surgery I – practice
VLNP081c	Clinical Examination in Neurology - practice	VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice
VLPX084t	Vacational Training in Surgery and Internal Medicine	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLPX061t Vacation Practical Training
VSCJ0888	Czech Language VIII - practice	VSCJ0787 Czech Language VII - practice
VLOR7X1	Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation - practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice
VLPD7X31c	Paediatrics I – practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II -

		lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VLSD7X1c	Forensic Medicine- practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VSSL051p Community Medicine - lecture
VLSD7X1p	Forensic Medicine- lecture	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VSSL051p Community Medicine - lecture
VSDV7X21c	Dermatovenereology - I -practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture
VSEI7X1a	Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases - practice	VSSL051p Community Medicine - lecture , VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice
VSEI7X1	Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases	VSSL051p Community Medicine - lecture , VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice
VSLP7X1a	Medical Psychology - practice	VSPF0622c Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSNV041p Neuroscience – lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practise
VSLP7X1	Medical Psychology	VSPF0622c Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSNV041p Neuroscience – lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practise
VL0L7X1a	Ophthalmology - practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II -

		practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VL0L7X1	Ophthalmology	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture

INSTRUCTION IN THE FIFTH YEAR – 9th and 10th sem.

The system of study in blocks continues. The seminars, practical training and bedside teaching are concentrated in morning blocks of a daily duration of six hours.

Obligatory lectures are held in the first week of tuition or in the afternoon from 13:30, elective lectures are usually held late in the afternoon or in the evening.

In one-semester courses, lectures will only be held in the autumn semester. Examinations may be taken after completion of the prescribed instruction in the respective course also in the course of the semester.

Enrolment into the 9th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 6th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 7 and 8) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 8 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 9th semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 8th semester. The courses of the 7th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in autumn examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 10th semester.

Enrolment into the 10th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 9th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 8 and 9) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 9 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 10th semester. If the student passes that exam in spring examination period, the credits will be included into the 9th semester. The courses of the 8th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass

exams from these repeated subjects in spring examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 11th semester.

The student's "Individual Project" has to be submitted in the 10th semester at the latest.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 9th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VLPD0932c	Paediatrics II – practice	2	Autumn 2012	z	2
<i>VLPD0932p</i>	<i>Paediatrics II – lecture*</i>	0	<i>Autumn 2012</i>	-	1
VLPG0921c	Obstetrics and Gynaecology I - practice	2	Autumn 2012	Z	2
<i>VLPG0921p</i>	<i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology I - lecture*</i>	0	<i>Autumn 2012</i>	-	2

Courses marked by an asterisk are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 10th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VLPD1033c	Paediatrics III – practice	1	Spring 2013	z	2
VLPG1022c	Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice	2	Spring 2013	Z	4
<i>VLPG1022p</i>	<i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology II – lecture*</i>	-	<i>Spring 2013</i>	-	1
VLVZ9X1c	Health Care and Policy - practice	2	Spring 2013	Z	2
VLVZ9X1p	Health Care and Policy - lecture*	0	Spring 2013	-	1
<i>VLVL101p</i>	<i>Internal medicine – lecture*</i>	0	Spring 2013	-	total 48
VLPX102t	Vacational Training in Gynecology and Obstetrics**	1	Spring 2013	Z	2 weeks

* Courses marked by an asterisk* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

** The vocational training after the 10th semester includes 2 weeks of clinical practice in Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 9th or 10th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VLAM9X1c	Intensive Care Medicine - practice	2	-----	z	2
VLAM9X1p	Intensive Care Medicine - lecture	3	-----	ZK	2
VLCH9X33c	Surgery III - practice	3	-----	z	3
<i>VLCH9X33p</i>	<i>Surgery III - lecture*</i>	0	-----	-	1
VLIN9X22a	Infectious Diseases II – practice	1	-----	z	2
VLIN9X22	Infectious Diseases II	1	-----	ZK	

VLNE9X1c	Neurology - practice	2	-----	z	4
VLNE9X1p	Neurology – lecture	4	-----	ZK	1
VLPL9X1a	Preventive Medicine – practice	2	-----	Z	5
VLPL9X1	Preventive Medicine	3	-----	K	
VLON091c	Clinical Oncology - practice	1	-----	z	2
VLON091	Clinical Oncology	2	-----	ZK	2
VLVL9X61c	Internal Medicine - block 1 – practice	2	-----	Z	24
VLVL9X62c	Internal Medicine - block 2 - practice	4	-----	Z	48
VLVL9X63c	Internal Medicine - block 3 – practice	4	-----	Z	48
VLVL9X64c	Internal Medicine - block 4 – practice	4	-----	Z	48
VLVL9X66c	Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice	2	-----	K	24
VSDV9X22c	Dermatovenereology II - practice	1	-----	Z	1.6
VSDV9X22p	Dermatovenereology II - lecture	2	-----	ZK	0.4
VLPI9X1c	Psychiatry – practice	2	-----	Z	4
VLPI9X1p	Psychiatry – lecture	4	-----	ZK	1
VLZP11XX	Public Health*/***	0	-----	- SRZ ¹⁾	

¹⁾ SRZ can be passed in the 5th year, credits are added in the 6th year.

Courses marked by an asterisk are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

*** It is possible to arrange individual consultations at the Dept. of Social Medicine and Health Care Administration and at the Dept. of Preventive Medicine two weeks before the term of SDE in the course of Public Health.

Obligatory courses in the 9th semesters according to the student's choice

The student is obliged to choose and enter one of the following courses into the course-unit record book.

Code	Subject	Credits [#]	Term	Exam ⁺⁺	hours per week
VLKB091	Clinical Biochemistry – practice	1	Autumn 2012	K	2
VSP091	Physiology and pathology of newborn	1	Autumn 2012	K	2
VSPM091	Palliative Medicine	1	Autumn 2012	K	2
VSA091	Anesteziology and treatment of pain	1	Autumn 2012	K	2
VLDO091	Clinical training in Paediatric Oncology	1	Autumn 2012	K	2

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 9th and 10th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VLPD0932c	Paediatrics II – practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture , VLPD7X31c Paediatrics I – practice ,

		VSOT7X1p Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VLDM7X1p Diagnostic Imaging Methods - lecture ,VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics , VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice ,VLKG7X1p Clinical Genetics - lecture
VLPG0921c	Obstetrics and Gynaecology I - practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture , VLCH0832c Surgery II - practice , VLDM7X1p Diagnostic Imaging Methods - lecture , VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice
VLCH9X33c	Surgery III - practise	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLCH0832c Surgery II - practise, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics, VLOR 7X1 Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation - practice
VLNE9X1c	Neurology - practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practise, VLDM7X1p Diagnostic Imaging Methods - lecture , VLOL7X1 Ophthalmology, VLCH0832c Surgery II – practise, VLNP081c Clinical Examination in Neurology - practice
VLNE9X1p	Neurology - lecture	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practise, VLDM7X1p Diagnostic Imaging Methods - lecture , VLOL7X1 Ophthalmology, VLCH0832c Surgery II – practise, VLNP081c Clinical Examination in Neurology - practice
VLPA9X1c	Psychiatry – practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture VLNP081c Clinical Examination in Neurology - practice
VLPA9X1p	Psychiatry – lecture	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture VLNP081c Clinical Examination in Neurology - practice
VLVL9X61c	Internal Medicine - block 1 - practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLCH0832c Surgery II – practice, VLVL7X65c Internal Medicine - block 5 - practice
VLVL9X62c	Internal Medicine - block 2 - practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLCH0832c Surgery II – practice, VLVL7X65c Internal Medicine - block 5 - practice
VLVL9X63c	Internal Medicine - block 3 - practice	dtto
VLVL9X64c	Internal Medicine - block 4 - practice	dtto
VLVL9X66c	Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice	dtto
VLPD1033c	Paediatrics III – practice	VLPD0932c Paediatrics II – practice
VLPG1022c	Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice	VLPG0921c Obstetrics and Gynaecology

		gy I - practice
VLPX102t	Vacational Training in Gynecology and Obstetrics	VLPX084t Vacation Practical Training
VLON091c	Clinical oncology - practice	VLFA0822c Pharmacology II – practice, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2, VLCP0622p Clinical Examination in Surgery II - lecture, VSIP0622p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - lecture, VLCH0832c Surgery II - practice, VLVL7X65c Internal Medicine - block 5, VSOT7X1c Otorhinolaryngology - practise
VLON091	Clinical oncology	VLFA0822c Pharmacology II – practice, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2, VLCP0622p Clinical Examination in Surgery II - lecture, VSIP0622p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - lecture, VLCH0832c Surgery II - practice, VLVL7X65c Internal Medicine - block 5, VSOT7X1c Otorhinolaryngology - practise
VLAM9X1c	Intensive Care Medicine - practice	VLFA0822c Pharmacology II – practice, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2, VLCP0622p Clinical Examination in Surgery II - lecture, VSIP0622p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - lecture, VLCH0832c Surgery II - practice, VLVL7X65c Internal Medicine - block 5, VSOT7X1c Otorhinolaryngology - practise, VLDM7X1p Diagnostic Imaging Methods - lecture , VSOT7X1 Infectious Diseases I - practise
VLAM9X1p	Intensive Care Medicine - lecture	VLFA0822c Pharmacology II – practice, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics , VLCP0622p Clinical Examination in Surgery II - lecture, VSIP0622p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - lecture, VLCH0832c Surgery II - practice, VLCH0731c Surgery I - practise, VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VLVL7X65c Internal Medicine – block 5, VSOT7X1c Otorhinolaryngology - practise, VLDM7X1p Diagnostic Imaging Methods - lecture , VSOT7X1 Infectious Diseases I - practise
VLIN9X22a	Infectious Diseases II - practise	VLIN7X21 Infectious Diseases I - practise, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practise, VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases
VLIN9X22	Infectious Diseases II	VLIN7X21 Infectious Diseases I - practise, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practise, VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases

VLPL9X1a	Preventive Medicine – practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p PathologyII - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture, VLDM7X1p Diagnostic Imaging Methods - lecture , VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases
VLPL9X1	Preventive Medicine	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p PathologyII - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture, VLDM7X1p Diagnostic Imaging Methods - lecture , VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases
VLVZ9X1c	Health Care and Policy - practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VSSL051p Community Medicine - lecture
VSDV9X22c	Dermatovenerology II - practice	VSDV7X21c Dermatovenerology I - practice
VSDV9X22p	Dermatovenerology II - lecture	VSDV7X21c Dermatovenerology I - practice
VLZP11XX	Public Health	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLNE9X1p Neurology - lecture, VLPY9X1p Psychiatry – lecture, VLVZ9X1c Health Care and Policy - practice, VSDV9X22p Dermatovenerology II - lecture, VLAM9X1p Intensive Care Medicine - lecture, VLVL101p Internal Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice , VLIN9X22 Infectious Diseases II, VSCJ0888 Czech Language VIII - practice, VLSD7X1p Forensic Medicine- lecture, VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases, VLLO7X1 Ophthalmology, VSOT7X1p Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VSLP7X1 Medical Psychology, VLPL9X1 Preventive Medicine, VLON091 Oncology, VLST7X1p Stomatology - lecture, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture, VLPG1022c Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice, VLKA091 or VLKB091 or VLKF091 Clinical Anatomy – lecture or Clinical Biochemistry – practice or Clinical Pharmacology - lecture

Prerequisites for obligatory courses according to the student's choice in the 9th or 10th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VLKB091	Clinical Biochemistry – practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture VLVL7X61c Internal Medicine - block 1 - practice
VSFP091	Physiology and pathology of newborn	VLPD7X31c Pediatrics I - practice
VSPM091	Palliative Medicine	VSPF0622p Patologická fyziologie II – lecture, VLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice
VSA091	Anesteziology and treatment of pain	VLFA0722c Pharmacology II – practice, VLFA0721c Pharmacology I - practice
VLDO091	Clinical training in Paediatric Oncology	VLPD7X31c Pediatrics I – practice, VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture

INSTRUCTION IN THE SIXTH YEAR – 11th and 12th sem.

Prerequisites for enrolment into the 11th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 10th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 9 and 10) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below).

Prerequisites for enrolment into the 12th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 11th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 10 and 11) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below).

Pre-graduation Practical Training (11th and 12th semesters)

The pre-graduation practical training is completed in continuous blocks of a prescribed number of weeks (30 hours a week). The students are assigned for the pre-graduation practical training according to dates and workplaces. They may register for the last State Doctorate Examination (SDE) after they have passed all of the obligatory exams and colloquia of the 1st to 11th semesters.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 11th and 12th semesters

Code	Subject	Cred-	Term	Exam ⁺⁺	No. of
------	---------	-------	------	--------------------	--------

		its [#]		weeks
VLCH11Xpp	Surgery - Pre-graduation Practice	16	z	5 weeks
VLCH11XX	Surgery - SRZ	-	SRZ	
VLPD11Xpp	Paediatrics- Pre-graduation Practice	7	z	2 weeks
VLPD11XX	Paediatrics - SRZ	-	SRZ	
VLZP11XX	Public Health**	-	SRZ	-
VLRL11Xpp	Family Medicine*	12	z	4 weeks
VLRL11XX	Family Medicine	3	K	
VLPG11XX	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	-	SRZ	-
VLVL11Xpp	Internal Medicine-Pre-graduation Practice	22	z	7 weeks
VLVL11XX	Internal Medicine - SRZ	-	SRZ	

*) Includes 2 weeks of work with a general practitioner for adults and 1 week of work with a general practitioner for children and 1 week of work in geriatrics practice.

The Instruction of Family Medicine has to be completed (including the colloquium) before the last SDE.

**) It is possible to arrange individual consultations in the Department of Social Medicine and Health Care Administration and in the Department of Preventive Medicine two weeks before the term of SDE in the course of Public Health.

Repetition of the SDE: In the 13th or 14th semester the student may re-enrol for at most two SDEs, provided that s/he has obtained credits for all of the obligatory courses of the 9th and 10th semesters.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 11th and 12th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VLCH11XX	Surgery -SRZ	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLNE9X1p Neurology - lecture, VLPY9X1p Psychiatry – lecture, VLVZ9X1c Health Care and Policy - practice, VSDV9X22p Dermatovenereology II - lecture, VLAM9X1p Intensive Care Medicine - lecture, VLVL101p Internal Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice , VLIN9X22 Infectious Diseases II, VSCJ0888 Czech Language VIII - practice, VLSD7X1p Forensic Medicine- lecture, VSE17X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases, VL0L7X1 Ophthalmology, VSOT7X1p Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VSLP7X1 Medical Psychology, VLPL9X1 Preventive Medicine, VLON091 Oncology, VLST7X1p Stomatology - lecture, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture, VLPG1022c Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice, VLCH9X33c Surgery III – practice, VLPX102t Vacation Practical

		Training
VLPD11XX	Paediatrics-SRZ	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLNE9X1p Neurology - lecture, VLPY9X1p Psychiatry – lecture, VLVZ9X1c Health Care and Policy - practice, VSDV9X22p Dermatovenereology II - lecture, VLAM9X1p Intensive Care Medicine - lecture, VLVL101p Internal Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice , VLIN9X22 Infectious Diseases II, VSCJ0888 Czech Language VIII - practice, VLSD7X1p Forensic Medicine- lecture, VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases, VLLO7X1 Ophthalmology, VSOT7X1p Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VSLP7X1 Medical Psychology, VLPL9X1 Preventive Medicine, VLON091 Oncology, VLST7X1p Stomatology - lecture, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture, VLPG1022c Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice, VLCH9X33c Surgery III – practice, VLPX102t Vacation Practical Training

VLRL11XX	Family Medicine	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLNE9X1p Neurology - lecture, VLPY9X1p Psychiatry – lecture, VLVZ9X1c Health Care and Policy - practice, VSDV9X22p Dermatovenereology II - lecture, VLAM9X1p Intensive Care Medicine - lecture, VLVL101p Internal Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice , VLIN9X22 Infectious Diseases II, VSCJ0888 Czech Language VIII - practice, VLSD7X1p Forensic Medicine- lecture, VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases, VLLO7X1 Ophthalmology, VSOT7X1p Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VSLP7X1 Medical Psychology, VLPL9X1 Preventive Medicine, VLON091 Oncology, VLST7X1p Stomatology - lecture, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture, VLPG1022c Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice, VLCH9X33c Surgery III – practice, VLKA091 or VLKB091 or VLKF091 Clinical Anatomy – lecture or Clinical Biochemistry – practice or Clinical Pharmacology - lecture, VLCH9X33c Surgery III
VLPG11XX	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLNE9X1p Neurology - lecture,

		<p>VLPY9X1p Psychiatry – lecture, VLVZ9X1c Health Care and Policy - practice, VSDV9X22p Dermatovenereology II - lecture, VLAM9X1p Intensive Care Medicine - lecture, VLVL101p Internal Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice , VLIN9X22 Infectious Diseases II, VSCJ0888 Czech Language VIII - practice, VLSD7X1p Forensic Medicine- lecture, VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases, VL0L7X1 Ophthalmology, VSOT7X1p Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VSLP7X1 Medical Psychology, VLPL9X1 Preventive Medicine, VLON091 Oncology, VLST7X1p Stomatology - lecture, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture, VLPG1022c Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice, VLCH9X33c Surgery III – praktice, VLKA091 or VLKB091 or VLKF091 Clinical Anatomy – lecture or Clinical Biochemistry – practice or Clini- cal Pharmacology - lecture, VLCH9X33c Surgery III – raktice, VLPX102t Vacation Practical Training</p>
--	--	---

VLZP11XX	Public Health***	<p>VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLNE9X1p Neurology - lecture, VLPY9X1p Psychiatry – lecture, VLVZ9X1c Health Care and Policy - practice, VSDV9X22p Dermatovenereology II - lecture, VLAM9X1p Intensive Care Medicine - lecture, VLVL101p Internal Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice , VLIN9X22 Infectious Diseases II, VSCJ0888 Czech Language VIII - practice, VLSD7X1p Forensic Med- icine- lecture, VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases, VL0L7X1 Ophthal- mology, VSOT7X1p Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VSLP7X1 Medical Psychology, VLPL9X1 Preventive Medicine, VLON091 Oncology, VLST7X1p Stoma- tology - lecture, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture, VLPG1022c Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice, VLKA091 or VLKB091 or VLKF091 Clinical Anat- omy – lecture or Clinical Biochemistry – practice or Clinical Pharmacology - lec- ture</p>
VLVL11XX	Internal Medicine - SRZ	<p>VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLNE9X1p Neurology - lecture,</p>

		<p>VLPY9X1p Psychiatry – lecture, VLVZ9X1c Health Care and Policy - practice, VSDV9X22p Dermatovenerology II - lecture, VLAM9X1p Intensive Care Medicine - lecture, VLVL101p Internal Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice , VLIN9X22 Infectious Diseases II, VSCJ0888 Czech Language VIII - practice, VLSD7X1p Forensic Med- icine- lecture, VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases, VLLO7X1 Ophthal- mology, VSOT7X1p Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VSLP7X1 Medical Psychology, VLPL9X1 Preventive Medicine, VLON091 Oncology, VLST7X1p Stoma- tology - lecture, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture, VLPG1022c Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice, VLKA091 or VLKB091 or VLKF091 Clinical Anat- omy – lecture or Clinical Biochemistry – practice or Clinical Pharmacology - lec- ture, VLCH9X33c Surgery III, VLPX102t Vacation Practical Training</p>
--	--	---

**SCHEDULE OF STUDY
IN THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2012/2013**

M5111 M-ZL Dentistry

List of courses of obligatory instruction

Subject	No. of sem.	enrolled in sem.	hours per week	hours in sum	exams
1. Med. Physics and Informatics	1	1	6	90	ZK
2. Biology	2	1-2	3	90	ZK
3. Anatomy	3	1-3	4	180	ZK
4. Medical Chemistry	1	1	3	45	ZK
5. Biochemistry I	1	2	4	60	ZK
6. Histol. and Embryology	2	2-3	3,5	105	ZK
7. Biochemistry II	1	4	4	60	ZK
8. Physiology I, II	2	3-4	4	120	ZK
9. First Aid	1	1	2	23	K
10. Ethics in Dentistry	1	2	1	15	K
11. Preclinical Dentistry	3	1-3	7	345	ZK
12. Basic Med. Terminology	2	1-2	2	60	ZK
13. Handling chemical substance	1	1	2/sem.	2	z
14. Communication and selfexperience	1	3	2	30	K
15. Czech Language	8	1-8	2	240	ZK
16. Prosthetic Technology I - Materials	2	2-3	1,5	45	K
17. Gnatology	1	3	1	15	K
18. Public Health in Dentistry	1	3	1	15	K
19. Diagnostic Imaging Met.	1	3	2	30	ZK
20. Neuroscience	1	4	2	30	K
21. Medical Microbiology	1	4	3	45	z
22. Preventive dentistry	1	4	4	60	ZK
23. Oral Histology and Embryology	1	4	2	30	ZK
24. Restorative Dentistry - Cariology	1	4	1	15	z
25. Oral Surgery	6	4-9	2	225	ZK
26. Prosthetic Dentistry	6	4-9	2,8	255	ZK
27. Physical Education	2	1-6	2	60	z
28. Pathology	2	5-6	4	120	ZK
29. Pathological Physiology	2	5-6	4	120	ZK
30. Medical Microbiology II	1	5	3	45	ZK
31. Cl. Examinat. in Surgery	1	5	1	15	z
32. Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine	1	6	1	15	ZK
33. Pharmacology	2	6-7	3	90	ZK
34. Oral Patology	2	5-6	1,5	45	ZK
35. Clinical Anatomy – head, neck	1	5	1	15	K
36. Immunology in Dentistry	1	5	1	15	ZK
37. Restorative Dentistry – Dental caries treatment	1	5	3	45	ZK
38. Genetics in Dentistry	1	6	1	15	ZK

39. Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics	1	6	3	45	ZK
40. Orthodontics	4	6-9	2,5	150	ZK
41. Medical psychology and psychosomatic in Dentistry	1	5	1	15	K
42. Surgery	3	6-9	2,3	105	ZK
43. Internal Medicine	2	7-8	3,5	105	ZK
44. Dermatovenerology	1	7	2	30	ZK
45. Otorhinolaryngology	1	7	4	60	ZK
46. Restorative Dentistry - Esthetics	1	7	3	45	ZK
47. Hygiene, Preventive medicine, Epidemiology	1	7	3	45	ZK
48. Parodontology	3	6-8	2	90	ZK
49. Restorative Dentistry - Tooth Crown Reconstruction	1	8	3	45	z
50. Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics II	1	8	3	45	ZK
51. Forensic Medicine in Dentistry	1	8	1	15	K
52. Physiotherapy	1	8	1	15	z
53. Paediatrics	1	9	2	30	ZK
54. Neurology	2	7-8	3	45	ZK
55. Ophthalmology	1	8	1	15	z
56. Paediatrics Dentistry	2	8-9	2	60	ZK
57. Oral Medicine	1	9	3	45	K
58. Dental implantology	1	9	1	15	K
59. Management in Dentistry.	1	9	1	15	K
60. Public Health Care in Dentistry	1	9	1	15	K
61. Restorative Dentistry and Diagnostics	1	9	3	30	ZK
62. Psychiatry	1	9	3	45	ZK
63. Intensive medicine	1	9	1	15	K
64. Obstetrics and Gynaecology	1	9	1	15	
65. Basic of Clinical Genetics	1	9	1	15	K
66. Oral and Maxillo-facial surgery	1	9	1	15	K
67. CPT in Rest.dent., Pediatrics d. and Periodontology*	1	10	30	150	SRZ
68. CPT in Prosthetics Dentistry and Orthodontics*	1	10	30	150	SRZ
69. CPT in Oral surgery*	1	10	30	150	SRZ
70. Independent Work	1-3	3-8	-	-	z

*CPT = Comprehensive practical training

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE TEXT: Czech abbreviations for the individual types of examinations have been retained throughout the text: They denote the following:

z	zápočet	course-unit credit
K	kolokvium	colloquium

ZK zkouška examination
SRZ státní rigorózní zkouška State Doctorate Examination
(SDE)

COMMENTARY

Practical Training in Health Care

Apart from short practical trainings within the framework of tuition in individual subjects, the students pass further health care practical trainings:

(1) In the summer holidays after 2nd semester, practical training in a dental laboratory (1 week) and in a dental surgery room (1 week) within the bounds of the subject of Pre-clinical Dentistry - a total of 2 weeks. The training takes place at the Dept. of Stomatology, exceptionally also outside the Dept.

(2) In the summer holidays after 4th semester, as a supplement to the subject of Preventive Dentistry - 2 weeks involving training in Hygiene. The training takes place at the Dept. of Stomatology or, after mutual agreement, in the surgery rooms of practical dentists.

(3) In the summer holidays after 6th semester - 2 weeks of specialist surgery practical training in the subject of Preclinical Dentistry. The training takes place at the Dept. of Stomatology, Dept. of Oral, Jaw, and Facial Surgery or, after mutual agreement, in the surgery rooms of practical dentists.

(4) In the summer holidays after 8th semester - 4 weeks of specialist surgery practical training in the subject of Practical Dentistry. The training takes place at the Dept. of Stomatology, Dept. of Oral, Jaw, and Facial Surgery or, after mutual agreement, in the surgery rooms of practical dentists.

A student's individual project (Samostatná práce)

An obligatory part of the curriculum of students enrolled on the study of Dentistry is the elaboration of an Individual Project.

An individual project involves:

(d) Gathering of literature on the topic assigned and processing of the data in the form of a review work;

or

(e) Processing of the data assigned by statistical methods, evaluation of results, formulation of conclusions, and presentation in the form of a publication or a PowerPoint presentation;

or

(f) An own experimental work on the topic assigned. Evaluation of the experiments, elaboration of the conclusions, and presentation in the form of a publication or a PowerPoint presentation.

The course is considered as completed by handing in the assignment to the leader and by a defence in the course of presentation at the respective institution.

The student enrolls on the Individual Project once in the course of his or her studies, in the fifth semester of the study at the earliest. The project is evaluated with 5 credits.

Every year, the individual institutes and departments of the MU Faculty of Medicine announce through the MU Information System lists of topics for whose solution the students may register. The topics are announced in the **Individual Project (Samostatná**

práce) packet in the IS MUNI information system, the link **Studies**, click on **Lists of Students**, then click on [Browse Packages of Topics/Variants](#). Each project is guaranteed by a Project Leader whose name is indicated in the list.

Registration procedure:

- Students register for the topics during the period of registration for a respective semester. The student chooses a topic in the **Individual Project (Samostatná práce)** packet and registers for it in the packet. If the selection of a topic is conditional upon the teacher's consent, (s)he asks for it.
- No later than at the beginning of tuition in the respective semester, the student contacts the leader of the topic chosen and starts work according to his or her instructions. The work on the topic lasts a minimum of 1 and a maximum of 3 semesters since the date of registration.
- At the beginning of the semester in which the student intends to close the work, (s)he **enrols in the IS MUNI on the course Individual Project (Samostatná práce) ZLSP03X (Dentistry)**. A prerequisite for obtaining the course-unit credit and the corresponding number of credits for this course is the submission of the project to the respective leader and its defence.

Prior to starting preparation for the Individual Project, the students are advised to complete an elective information seminar called Acquisition and Use of Technical Information. The terms of the seminar will be announced in connection with the information on course timetables.

Physical Training

- In the 1st - 4th semesters students can enrol on a course of Physical Training in an extent of 2 hours per week. They can choose from university courses (see - <http://www.fsps.muni.cz/cus/>). Questions can be sent to cus@fsps.muni.cz

Physical training schedule of the academic year 2012/2013

Course Registration for Semester Autumn 2012: from 31. 8. 2012

Timetable released: 31. 8. 2012
Seminar-group enrollment from: 17. 9. 2012
Teaching period from: 24. 9. 2012
Course enrollment changes possible till: 30. 9. 2012
Teaching period till: 14. 12. 2012

Course Registration for Semester Spring 2013: from 1. 2. 2013

Timetable released: 1. 2. 2013
Seminar-group enrollment from: 11. 2. 2013
Teaching period from: 18. 2. 2013
Course enrollment changes possible till: 25. 2. 2013

Teaching period till:

17. 5. 2013

University's Courses of Physical Training:

Obligatory courses

<u>P901 Physical Education – Cognitive Hiking (eng.)</u>	P961 Aerobic – kickbox
<u>P902 Physical Education – Fitness yoga (eng.)</u>	P962 Aerobic - fitball
<u>P903 Physical Education – Volleyball (eng.)</u>	P963 Aqua–aerobic
<u>P904 Physical Education – Climbing (eng.)</u>	P964 Ballet
<u>P905 Physical Education – Bodystyling (eng.)</u>	P965 Bodystyling
<u>P906 Physical Education – Aerobic – Kick-box (eng.)</u>	P967 Fitness joga
<u>P907 Physical Education – Squash (eng.)</u>	P970 Dancing
<u>P908 Physical Education – Badminton</u>	P971 Health physical education
<u>P909 Physical Education – Fitness</u>	P972 Pilates
<u>P910 Physical Education Table tennis (eng.)</u>	P973 Basketball
<u>P911 Physical Education Futsal (eng.)</u>	P974 Floorball
P932 Beach volleyball	P975 Football
P933 Fitness boxing	P976 Futsal
P934 Bouldering	P977 Golf
P936 Balance exercise	P978 Volleyball
P937 Nordic walking	P979 Badminton
P938 Elements of sporting massages	P981 Tennis
P940 Basis of capoeira	P982 Squash
P944 Snowboarding /only autumn semester/	P983 Table tennis
P945 Inline skating	P984 Aikido
P946 Active forms of life and health protection in the crisis conditions	P986 Karate
P947 Hiking	P987 Self-defence
P949 Taiji	P988 Swimming
P950 Joga	P989 Low-swimmers
P951 Softball	P990 Nonswimmers
P953 Jogging	P991 Bodybuilding Centres
P954 Outdoor activities	P992 Skiing / only autumn semester /
P955 Mountainbikes	P993 Climbing
P959 Aerobic – mix	P994 Canoeing
P960 Aerobic – step	P995 Spinning
	P996 Winter Sports Course /only autumn semester/
	P997 Summer Sports course /only spring semester/
	P998 Sports exemption
	P999 Remedial exemption

Elective courses

In addition to obligatory courses students can enrol on elective courses. These include elective lectures, elective courses, and selective clinical courses. Information on these possibilities is given in the study plans for the respective study years.

Autumn Semester:

P801 Theory and Practice of Futsal I.
P803 Theory and Practice of Floorball I
P805 Theory and Practice of Football I
P809 Swimming for advanced I.
P813 Fitness I.

P815 Theory and Practice of In-line skating I.
P817 Theory and Practice of Aerobic
P820 Theory and Practice of Aerobic – step
P822 Theory and Practice of Aerobic – Kickbox
P824 Technics of modern dancing I.
P826 Theory and Practice of Tennis I.

P828 Theory and Practice of Table-tennis I.
P830 Psychomotoric games I.
P832 Sportclimbing I.
P834 Bodystyling
P836 Winter Sports Course
P838 Healthy life style
P839 Pilates MAT I.
P841 Relaxing Compensatory Exercise
P843 Fit joga
P845 Theory and Practice of Softball I.
P846 Vodní turistika I.
P848 Aqua – aerobic master I.
P851 Nordic walking

P852 Elements of regeneration - massages

P853 Theory and Practice of Jogging I.
P854 Theory and Practice of Orienteereng Activities I
P855 MTB cross country
P858 Theory and Practice of Volley-ball III.
P859 Theory and Practice of Basketball III.

Spring Semester:

P802 Theory and Practice of Futsal II.
P804 Theory and Practice of Floorball II.
P806 Theory and Practice of Football II.
P810 Swimming for advanced II.
P814 Fitness II.
P816 Theory and Practice of In-line skating II.
P818 Aerobic master class
P821 Stepaerobic master class

P823 Aerobic – Kickbox master class
P825 Technics of modern dancing II.
P827 Theory and Practice of Tennis II.
P829 Theory and Practice of Table-tennis II.
P831 Psychomotoric games II.
P833 Sportclimbing II
P835 Fit class
P837 Summer Sports Course
P840 Pilates
P842 Compensatory Exercise
P844 Dynamic joga
P847 Canoeing II.
P849 Aqua – aerobic master II.
P850 Theory and Practice of Softball II.
P855 MTB cross country
P856 Pilates MAT II.
P857 Theory and Practice of Orienteereng Activities II.
P860 Theory and Practice of Volley-ball IV.
P861 Theory and Practice of Basketball IV.

INSTRUCTION IN THE FIRST YEAR - 1st semester

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 1st semester

Examinations are allowed to be taken during the examination period only and are conditional upon obtaining course-unit credits from the given practicals and seminars.

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
ZLAN0131s	Anatomy I - seminar	3	Autumn 2012	z	2
ZLAN0131p	<i>Anatomy I – lecture*</i>	0	Autumn 2012	-	2
ZLBF011c	Biophysics - practice	4	Autumn 2012	z	4
ZLBF011p	Biophysics - lecture	3	Autumn 2012	ZK	2
ZLBI0121c	Biology I - practice	3	Autumn 2012	z	2
ZLBI0121p	<i>Biology I –lecture*</i>	0	Autumn 2012	-	1
ZLLC011p	Medical Chemistry - lecture	2	Autumn 2012	ZK	1
ZLLC011s	Medical Chemistry - seminar	2	Autumn 2012	z	2
ZLLT0121c	Basic Medical Terminology I- practice.	1	Autumn 2012	z	1
ZLLT0121s	<i>Basic Medical Terminology I– seminar*</i>	1	Autumn 2012	z	1
ZLPO011c	First Aid - practice	1	Autumn 2012	z	1
ZLPO011p	First Aid - lecture	1	Autumn 2012	K	0,5
ZLPR0131c	Preclinical Dentistry I - practice	6	Autumn 2012	z	5
ZLPR0131p	<i>Preclinical Dentistry I - lecture*</i>	0	Autumn 2012	-	2
ZC011	Handling chemical substance**	0	Autumn 2012	z	**
ZLCJ0181	Czech Language I - practice	3	Autumn 2012	z	3

Courses marked by an asterisk are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

**This course is obligatory for all 1st year students. Students get a credit after passing test in IS MUNI.

INSTRUCTION IN THE FIRST YEAR – 2nd semester

Enrolment into the 2nd semester

Enrolment into the 2nd semester is conditional upon obtaining 20 credits. Enrolment on all continuing courses is conditional upon obtaining course-unit credits in the autumn semester (see prerequisites).

In case that the student has not passed the exams in Medical Chemistry and Biophysics in the examination period of 1st semester and s/he has not used up the examination terms yet, then s/he can take examinations in the examination term of the spring semester. If the student passes that exam, the credits will be included into the 1st semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 2nd semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
ZLAN0232s	Anatomy II - seminar	2	Spring 2013	z	2
ZLAN0232p	<i>Anatomy II – lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2013</i>	-	2
ZLBI0222c	Biology II - practice	2	Spring 2013	z	2
ZLBI0222p	Biology II – lecture	3	Spring 2013	ZK	1
ZLET021c	Ethics in Dentistry-practice	1	Spring 2013	z	0.5
ZLET021p	Ethics in Dentistry-lecture	1	Spring 2013	K	0.5
ZLHE0221c	Histology and Embryology I - practice	3	Spring 2013	z	2
ZLHE0221p	<i>Histology and Embryology I – lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2013</i>	-	1
ZLBC0221s	Biochemistry I – seminar	2	Spring 2013	z	2
ZLBC0221p	Biochemistry I - lecture	3	Spring 2013	ZK	2
ZLLT0222c	Basic Medical Terminology II - practice	2	Spring 2013	z	1
ZLLT0222s	Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar	2	Spring 2013	ZK	1
ZLPR0232c	Preclinical Dentistry II - practice	6	Spring 2013	z	6
ZLPR0232p	<i>Preclinical Dentistry II - lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2013</i>	-	2
ZLPT0221	Prosthetic Technology I - Materials	1	Spring 2013	z	1
ZLPP0241	Vacational Training in Preclinical Dentistry (**)	1	Spring 2013	z	2 weeks
ZLCJ0282	Czech Language II - practice	4	Spring 2013	ZK	3

Courses marked by an asterisk are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

***) The summer vacation practical training includes a one-week practical training in a dental laboratory and a one-week practical training in a surgery room within the bounds of the subject of Preclinical Dentistry - a total of 2 weeks. The training takes place at the Department of Stomatology, exceptionally also outside the Department.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 2nd semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLAN0232s	Anatomy II - seminar	ZLAN0131s Anatomy I - seminar
ZLBI0222c	Biology II - practice	ZLBI0121c Biology I - practice
ZLBI0222p	Biology II – lecture	ZLBI0121c Biology I - practice
ZLHE0221c	Histology and Embryology I - practice	ZLAN0131s Anatomy I - seminar

ZLBC0221s	Biochemistry I – seminar	ZLLC011s Medical Chemistry - seminar
ZLBC0221p	Biochemistry I - lecture	ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry – lecture, ZLLC011s Medical Chemistry - seminar
ZLPR0232c	Preclinical Dentistry II - practice	ZLPR0131c Preclinical Dentistry I - practice
ZLLT0221c	Basic Medical Terminology II - practice	ZLLT0121c Basic Medical Terminology I - practice
ZLLT0221s	Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar	ZLLT0121c Basic Medical Terminology I - practice
ZLCJ0282	Czech Language - practice	ZLCJ0181Czech Language - practice

INSTRUCTION IN THE SECOND YEAR – 3rd semester

Enrolment into the 3rd semester

Enrolment into the 3rd semester is conditional upon obtaining 20 credits (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 1 and 2). Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms for subjects of the 2nd semester that are not repeated (Biology, Biochemistry, Med.terminol.) can be transferred into the examination period of the autumn semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 2nd semester. The courses of the 1st semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass these repeated exams in autumn examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol in the 4th semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 3rd semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
ZLAN0333s	Anatomy III – seminar	1	Autumn 2012	z	1
ZLAN0333c	Anatomy III - dissection	1	Autumn 2012	z	***
ZLAN0333p	Anatomy III – lecture	4	Autumn 2012	ZK	2
ZLFY0321c	Physiology I – practice	2	Autumn 2012	z	1
ZLFY0321p	<i>Physiology I - lecture*</i>	0	Autumn 2012	-	2
ZLFY0321s	Physiology I - seminar	1	Autumn 2012	z	1
ZLHE0322c	Histology and Embryology II - practice	3	Autumn 2012	z	3
ZLHE0322p	Histology and Embryology II - lecture	3	Autumn 2012	ZK	1
ZLPR0333s	Preclinical Dentistry III - practice	6	Autumn 2012	z	6
ZLPR0333p	Preclinical Dentistry III - lecture	3	Autumn 2012	ZK	2
ZLPT0322c	Prosthetic Technology II - practice	1	Autumn 2012	z	1

ZLPT0322p	Prosthetic Technology II - lecture	2	Autumn 2012	K	1
ZLGN0311c	Gnatology - practice	1	Autumn 2012	z	0,5
ZLGN0311p	Gnatology - lecture	1	Autumn 2012	K	0,5
ZLZM0311c	Diagnostic Imaging Methods in Dentistry - practice	1	Autumn 2012	z	1
ZLZM0311p	Diagnostic Imaging Methods in Dentistry - lecture	2	Autumn 2012	K	1
ZLCJ0383	Czech Language III - practice	3	Autumn 2012	z	2

Courses marked by an asterisk are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

*** 2 weeks block tuition– 4 hour a day = 40 hours

Elective course in the 3rd semester:

A course becomes obligatory after entry into course-unit record book.

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VSIL021	Information literacy	3	Autumn 2012	z	e-learning
VSMF011s	Seminar on Medical Physics*	3	Autumn 2012	z	1

Elective course is held only when 5 and more students enrol on it.

When a student enrolls on an elective course, s/he is obliged to visit the instruction.

This is a prerequisite for obtaining the course-unit credit.

*This course is primarily recommended for students who are repeated 2nd year.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 3rd semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLAN0333s	Anatomy III – seminar	ZLAN0232s Anatomy II – seminar, ZLHE0221c Histology and Embryology I - practice, ZLLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
ZLAN0333c	Anatomy III - dissection	dtto
ZLAN0333p	Anatomy III – lecture	dtto
ZLFY0321c	Physiology I – practice	ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, ZLBI0222p Biology II – lecture, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, ZLBC0221s Biochemistry I – seminar
ZLFY0321s	Physiology I – seminar	dtto
ZLHE0322c	Histology and Embryology II - practice	ZLHE0221c Histology and Embryology I - practice, ZLBI0222c Biology II – practice, ZLLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
ZLHE0322p	Histology and Embryology II - lecture	dtto
ZLPR0333c	Preclinical Dentistry III - practice	ZLPRO232c Preclinical Dentistry II - practice, ZLAN0131s Anatomy I – seminar, ZLAN0232s Anatomy II – seminar, ZLPT0221 Prosthetic Technology I - Materials, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture,

		ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
ZLPR0333p	Preclinical Dentistry III - lecture	dtto
ZLPT0322c	Prosthetic Technology II - practice	ZLPT0221 Prosthetic Technology I - Materials, ZLPR0232c Preclinical Dentistry II – practice, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
ZLPT0322p	Prosthetic Technology II - lecture	dtto
ZLGN0311c	Gnatology - practice	ZLPR0232c Preclinical Dentistry II - practice , ZLAN0131s Anatomy I – seminar, ZLAN0232s Anatomy II – seminar, ZLPT0221 Prosthetic Technology I - Materials, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
ZLGN0311p	Gnatology - lecture	dtto
ZLZM0311c	Diagnostic Imaging Methods in Dentistry - practice	ZLPR0232c Preclinical Dentistry II - practice, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture
ZLZM0311p	Diagnostic Imaging Methods in Dentistry - lecture	dtto
ZLCJ0383	Czech Language III - practice	ZLCJ0282 Czech Language - practice

INSTRUCTION IN THE SECOND YEAR – 4th semester

Enrolment into the 4th semester

Obtaining at least 20 credits from the 3rd semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 2 and 3) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects is a prerequisite for the enrolment. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the Histology II and Anatomy exams III (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 4th semester. If the student passes that exam in spring examination period, the credits will be included into the 3rd semester. The courses of the 2nd semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass these repeated exams in spring examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 5th semester. Passing the exam in Biochemistry I is a prerequisite for registration for the exam in Biochemistry II.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 4th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
ZLLM0421c	Medical Microbiology I – practice	2	Spring 2013	z	1
ZLLM0421p	<i>Medical Microbiology I - lecture*</i>	0	Spring 2013	-	1
ZLBC041c	Biochemistry II – practice	1	Spring 2013	z	1
ZLBC041p	Biochemistry II – lecture	2	Spring 2013	ZK	1
ZLBC041s	Biochemistry II - seminar	2	Spring 2013	z	2
ZLFY0422c	Physiology II - practice	1	Spring 2013	z	2
ZLFY0422p	Physiology II - lecture	4	Spring 2013	ZK	2
ZLFY0422s	Physiology II - seminar	1	Spring 2013	z	1
ZLNV041c	Neuroscience – practice	1	Spring 2013	z	0,5
ZLNV041p	Neuroscience - lecture	2	Spring 2013	K	1,5
ZLVL0421p	Public Health in Dentistry- I	2	Spring 2013	K	1
ZLPZ041c	Preventive dentistry - practice	2	Spring 2013	z	2
ZLPZ041p	Preventive dentistry - lecture	3	Spring 2013	ZK	2
ZLOH041c	Oral Histology and Embryology - practice.	1	Spring 2013	z	1
ZLOH041p	Oral Histology and Embryology - lecture	2	Spring 2013	ZK	1
ZLKK041c	Restorative Dentistry - Cariology - practice	1	Spring 2013	z	1
ZLOC0451c	Oral Surgery I - practice	1	Spring 2013	z	1
ZLOC0451p	<i>Oral Surgery I - lecture *</i>	0	Spring 2013	-	1
ZLPL0451c	Prosthetic Dentistry I - practice	1	Spring 2013	z	1
ZLPL0451p	<i>Prosthetic Dentistry I - lecture *</i>	0	Spring 2013	-	1
ZLPP0442	Vacational Training in Practical Dentistry I (***)	1	Spring 2013	z	1 week
ZC041	Handling chemical substance**	0	Spring 2013	z	**
ZLCJ0484	Czech Language IV - practice	4	Spring 2013	ZK	2

Courses marked by an asterisk are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

**This course is obligatory for all 2nd year students. Students get a credit after passing test in IS MUNI.

***)The vacation practical training in the 4th semester includes 1 week of practice (1 week at the Dept. of Stomatology or at a dental practitioner). The students get acquainted with the preventive oral and hygienic work.

Elective courses in the 4th semester:

Course becomes obligatory after entry into course-unit record book.

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hrs per week
ZL041	Special Dentures	1	Spring 2013	z	1
VSIL021	Information literacy	3	Spring 2013	z	e-learning
VSET0411p	Selected lectures from embryology and teratology*	3	Spring 2013	z	1

VSEB041	Essential Biology*	3	Spring 2013	z	1
---------	--------------------	---	-------------	---	---

Elective course is held only when 5 and more students enrol on it.

When a student enrolls on an elective course, s/he is obliged to visit the instruction. This is a prerequisite for obtaining the course-unit credit.

*This course is primarily recommended for students who are repeated 2nd year.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 4th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLLM0421c	Medical Microbiology I – practice	ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, ZLBI0222p Biology II – lecture, ZLBF011p Biophysics – lecture,
ZLBC041c	Biochemistry II – practice	ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, ZLBI0222p Biology II – lecture, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, ZLBC0221s Biochemistry I – seminar, ZLFY0321c Physiology I – practice, ZLFY0321s Physiology I – seminar
ZLBC041s	Biochemistry II – seminar	dtto
ZLBC041p	Biochemistry II – lecture	ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, ZLBI0222p Biology II – lecture, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, ZLBC0221s Biochemistry I – seminar, ZLBC0221c Biochemistry I – practice, ZLBC0221p Biochemistry I - lecture
ZLFY0422c	Physiology II – practice	ZLFY0321c Physiology I – practice, ZLFY0321s Physiology I – seminar
ZLFY0422p	Physiology II – lecture	Dtto
ZLFY0422s	Physiology II – seminar	Dtto
ZLNV041c	Neuroscience – practice	ZLFY0321c Physiology I – practice, ZLFY0321s Physiology I – seminar, ZLAN0333s Anatomy III - seminar, ZLAN0333c Anatomy III - dissection
ZLNV041p	Neuroscience – lecture	Dtto
ZLVZ0421p	Public Health in Dentistry	ZLPR0232c Preclinical Dentistry II - practice, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Ter- minology II - seminar
ZLPZ041c	Preventive dentistry - practice	ZLAN0333s Anatomy III - seminar, ZLAN0333c Anatomy III – dissection, ZLFY0321c Physiology I – practice, ZLHE0322c Histology and Embryology II - practice, ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentis- try III - lecture
ZLPZ041p	Preventive dentistry. - lecture	ZLAN0333s Anatomy III - seminar, ZLAN0333c Anatomy III – dissection, ZLFY0321c Physiology I – practice, ZLHE0322c Histology and Embryology II - practice, ZLPZ041c Preventive dentistry - practice, ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentistry III - lecture
ZLOH041c	Oral Histology and Embryology - practice	ZLHE0322c Histology and Embryology II

		- practice, ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentistry III - lecture
ZLOH041p	Oral Histology and Embryology - lecture	ditto
ZLKK041c	Restorative Dentistry - Cariology - practice	ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentistry III - lecture
ZLOC0451c	Oral Surgery I - practice	ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentistry III - lecture
ZLPL0451c	Prosthetic Dentistry I - practice	ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentistry III - lecture, ZLGN0311p Gnatology - lecture, ZLPT0322p Prosthetic Technology II - Materials
ZLPP0442	Vacational Training in Practical Dentistry 1	ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentistry III - lecture, ZLPZ041c Preventive dentistry - practice
ZLCJ0484	Czech Language IV - practice	ZLCJ0383 Czech Language III – practice
ZLO41	Special Dentures	ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentistry III - lecture, ZLPT0322p Prosthetic technology II – lecture, ZLGN0311p Gnatology - lecture

INSTRUCTION IN THE THIRD YEAR – 5th semester

Timetable and mode of study. From the 5th semester on, the practical and seminar instruction is organised in the form of intensive block courses, in study groups of 15 to 20 students each. Intensive block courses of practical and seminar instruction are arranged in six-hour morning units and are uniformly divided into both semesters. For reasons of organisation and economy relating to the operation of Faculty Hospitals, the students are distributed for the internships by the Office for Studies.

Lectures in the required courses of the curriculum are included into the timetable from 13:30 hours, optional lectures are held in late afternoon and/or evening hours. **In one-semester courses the lectures will only take place in the winter semester.** Examinations may be taken after the completion of prescribed instruction in the respective course, even in the course of the semester.

Enrolment into the 5th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 4th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 3 and 4) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 4 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 5th semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 4th semester. The courses of the 3rd semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass

these repeated exams from them in winter examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 6th semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 5th semester

Code	Subject	Cred-its	Term	Exam	hours per week
ZLCP051c	Clinical Examination in Surgery - practice	1	Autumn 2012	z	0,5
ZLLM0522c	Medical Microbiology II - practice	2	Autumn 2012	z	2
ZLLM0522p	Medical Microbiology II - lecture	3	Autumn 2012	ZK	1
ZLZP051a	Medical psychology and psychosomatic in Dentistry - practice	1	Autumn 2012	z	0,5
ZLZP051	Medical psychology and psychosomatic in Dentistry - lecture	1	Autumn 2012	K	0,5
ZLPA0521c	Pathology I - practice	3	Autumn 2012	z	2
ZLPA0521p	<i>Pathology I – lecture*</i>	0	Autumn 2012	-	2
ZLPP0521c	Pathological Physiology I - practice	3	Autumn 2012	z	2
ZLPP0521p	<i>Pathological Physiology I - lecture</i>	0	Autumn 2012	-	2
ZLOP0521p	<i>Oral Pathology I – lecture*</i>	0	Autumn 2012	-	1
ZLPL0562c	Prosthetic Dentistry II - practice	4	Autumn 2012	z	2
ZLPL0562p	Prosthetic Dentistry II - lecture	3	Autumn 2012	ZK	1
ZLTA051p	Clinical Anatomy- head, neck - lecture	2	Autumn 2012	K	1
ZLKZ051c	Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment – practice	2	Autumn 2012	z	2
ZLKZ051p	Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment - lecture	2	Autumn 2012	ZK	1
ZLOC0552c	Oral Surgery II – practice	2	Autumn 2012	z	1
ZLOC0552p	<i>Oral Surgery II – lecture*</i>	0	Autumn 2012	-	1
ZLIM051c	Immunology in Dentistry - practice	2	Autumn 2012	z	0,5
ZLIM051p	Immunology in Dentistry- lecture	2	Autumn 2012	ZK	0,5
ZLCJ0585	Czech Language V - practice	3	Autumn 2012	z	2

Courses marked by an asterisk are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 5th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLCP051c	Clinical Examination in Surgery - practice	ZLFY0422c Physiology II - practice, ZLFY0422s Physiology II - seminar, ZLBC041c Biochemistry II practice, ZLBC041s Biochemistry II seminar, ZLAN0333p Anatomy III - lecture, ZLHE0322p Histology II - lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry - lecture, ZLPO011p First Aid - lecture
ZLLM0522c	Medical Microbiology II - practice	ZLLM0421c Medical Microbiology I - practice, ZLBC0221p Biochemistry I - lecture, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry-

		lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
ZLLM0522p	Medical Microbiology II - lecture	ZLLM0421c Medical Microbiology I – practice, ZLBC0221p Biochemistry I– lecture, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry-lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
ZLPA0521c	Pathology I – practice	ZLFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, ZLAN0333p Anatomy III- lecture, ZLHE0322p Histology II – lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry– lecture
ZLPP0521c	Pathological Physiology I - practice	ZLFY0422p Physiology II - lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II - lecture, ZLAN0333p Anatomy III- lecture, ZLHE0322p Histology II - lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology - seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry-lecture
ZLPL0562c	Prosthetic Dentistry II - practice	ZLPL0451c Prosthetic Dentistry I – practice, ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry – lecture, ZLFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, ZLAN0333p Anatomy III – lecture, ZLHE0322p Histology II – lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry– lecture, ZLPP0442 – Vacation Practical Training
ZLPL0562p	Prosthetic Dentistry II – lecture	ZLPL0451c Prosthetic Dentistry I – practice, ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry – lecture, ZLFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, ZLAN0333p Anatomy III – lecture, ZLHE0322p Histology II – lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry– lecture , ZLPP0442 – Vacation Practical Training
ZLTA051p	Clinical Anatomy- head, neck - lecture	ZLFY0422p Physiology – lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, ZLAN0333p Anatomy III – lecture, ZLHE0322p Histology II – lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry– lecture, ZLPP0442 Vacation Practical Training
ZLKK051c	Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment – practice	ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry, ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry - Cariology – practice, ZLFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture,

		ZLAN0333p Anatomy III – lecture, ZLHE0322p Histology II – lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry–lecture, ZLPP0442 – Vacation Practical Training
ZLKZ051p	Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment – lecture	ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry, ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry - Cariology – practice, ZLFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, ZLAN0333p Anatomy III – lecture, ZLHE0322p Histology II – lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry–lecture, ZLPP0442 – Vacation Practical Training
ZLOC0552c	Oral Surgery II –practice	ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry – lecture, ZLOC0451c Oral Surgery I – practice, ZLFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, ZLAN0333p Anatomy III – lecture, ZLHE0322p Histology II – lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry–lecture, ZLPP0442 – Vacation Practical Training
ZLIM051c	Immunology in Dentistry - practice	ZLBC0221p Biochemistry I - lecture, ZLBI0222p Biologie II - lecture, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, ZLFY0422c Physiology II - practice, ZLFY0422s Physiology – seminar, ZLLM0421c Medical Microbiology I - practice
ZLIM051p	Immunology in Dentistry- lecture	ZLBC0221p Biochemistry I - lecture, ZLBI0222p Biologie II – lecture, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, ZLFY0422c Physiology II - practice, ZLFY0422s Physiology- seminar, ZLLM0421c Medical Microbiology I - practice
ZLZP051c	Psychology in Dentistry – practice	ZLNV041c Neuroscience - practice, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry–lecture
ZLZP051p	Psychology in Dentistry – lecture	ZLNV041c Neuroscience - practice, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry – lecture
ZLCJ0585	Czech Language V - practice	ZLCJ0484 Czech Language IV - practice

INSTRUCTION IN THE THIRD YEAR – 6th semester

Enrolment into the 6th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 5th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 4 and 5) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 5 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 6th semester. If the student passes that exam in spring examination period, the credits will be included into the 5th semester. The courses of the 4th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in spring examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 7th semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 6th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
ZLKM0611c	Communication and selfexperience–practice	2	Spring 2013	K	2
ZLPA0622c	Pathology II - practice	3	Spring 2013	z	2
ZLPA0622p	Pathology II - lecture	3	Spring 2013	ZK	2
ZLPF0622c	Pathological Physiology II - practice	3	Spring 2013	z	2
ZLPF0622p	Pathological Physiology II - lecture	3	Spring 2013	ZK	2
ZLOP0622p	Oral Pathology II - lecture	3	Spring 2013	ZK	2
ZLFA0621c	Pharmacology I - practice	2	Spring 2013	z	1
ZLFA0621p	<i>Pharmacology I – lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2013</i>	-	2
ZLGE061c	Genetics in Dentistry – practice	1	Spring 2013	z	0,5
ZLGE061p	Genetics in Dentistry – lecture	1	Spring 2013	K	0,5
ZLED061c	Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – practice	2	Spring 2013	z	2
ZLED061p	Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture	2	Spring 2013	ZK	1
ZLPL0663c	Prosthetic Dentistry III –practice	2	Spring 2013	z	2
ZLPL0663p	<i>Prosthetic Dentistry III – lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2013</i>	-	1
ZLOC0653c	Oral Surgery III - practice	2	Spring 2013	z	2
ZLOC0653p	<i>Oral Surgery III - lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2013</i>	-	1
ZLOR0641c	Orthodontics I - practice	1	Spring 2013	z	2
ZLOR0641p	<i>Orthodontics I - lecture*</i>	0	<i>Spring 2013</i>	-	1
ZLPD0631c	Periodontology I - practice	1	Spring 2013	z	1
ZLIP061c	Clinical Examination in Internal medicine - practice	1	Spring 2013	z	0,5
ZLIP061p	Clinical Examination in Internal medicine - lecture	2	Spring 2013	ZK	0,5
ZLCH0631c	Surgery I - practice	1	Spring 2013	z	1
ZLCH0631p	<i>Surgery I - lecture *</i>	0	<i>Spring 2013</i>	-	1
ZLCJ0686	Czech Language VI - practice	4	Spring 2013	K	2

ZLPP0643	Vacational Training in Practical Dentistry 2**)	1	Spring 2013	z	2 weeks
----------	---	---	-------------	---	---------

Courses marked by an asterisk are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

**The vacation practical training in the 6th semester includes 2 weeks of practice (at the Dept. of Stomatology or at a dental practitioner).

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 6th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLKM0611c	Communication and selfexperience.	ZLPO011p First Aid – lecture, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry - lecture
ZLPA0622c	Pathology II – practice	ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice
ZLPA0622p	Pathology II – lecture	ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice.
ZLPF0622c	Pathological Physiology II – practice	ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I - practice
ZLPF0622p	Pathological Physiology II – lecture	ZLPF0521c Patologická Physiology I – practice
ZLOP0622p	Oral Pathology II – lecture	ZLPA0521c PathologyI – practice
ZLFA0621c	Pharmacology I – practice	ZLPA0521c Patological AnatomyI – practice, ZLPF0521c Patological Physiology I - practice, ZLCP051c Clinical Examination in Surgery - practice
ZLGE061c	Genetics in Dentistry– practice	ZLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIM051p Immunology – lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I - practice
ZLGE061p	Genetics in Dentistry – lecture	ZLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIM051p Immunology – lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I - practice
ZLED061c	Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics I – practice	ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry - Dental caries treatment - lecture, ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I - practice
ZLED061p	Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics I – lecture	ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry - Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLPL0562p Prosthetic Dentistry II - lecture, ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I – practice
ZLPL0663c	Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice	ZLPL0562p Prosthetic Dentistry II – lecture, ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I – practice, ZLCP051c Clinical Examination in Surgery - practice
ZLOC0653c	Oral Surgery III – practice	ZLOC0552c Oral Surgery II - practice, ZLPL0562p Prosthetic Dentistry II – lecture, ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I practice, ZLCP051c Clinical Examination in

		Surgery – practice
ZLOR0641c	Orthodontics I - practice	ZLPR0232p Preclinical dentistry III – lecture, ZLGN0311p Gnatology – lecture, ZLPL0562p Prosthetic Dentistry II - lecture, ZLOC0552c Oral Surgery II – practice, ZLKZ051p – Restorative Dentistry - Dental caries treatment - lecture, ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I – practice
ZLIP061c	Clinical Examination in Internal medicine - practice	ZLBC041s Biochemistry II - seminar, ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I – practice
ZLIP061p	Clinical Examination in Internal medicine - lecture	ZLBC041s Biochemistry II - seminar, ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I – practice
ZLCH0631c	Surgery I – practice	ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I – practice, ZLCP051c – Clinical Examination in Surgery - practice
ZLCJ0686	Czech Language VI - practice	ZLCJ0585 Czech Language V - practice
ZLPD0631c	Periodontology I - practice	ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLPL0562p Prosthetic Dentistry II – lecture, ZLOC0552c Oral Surgery II - practice, ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I – practice
ZLPP0643	Vacational Training in Practical Dentistry 2	ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry - Cariology – practice, ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLPL0562p Prosthetic Dentistry – II lecture, ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry - lecture, ZLED061c Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I - practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III – practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I - practice

INSTRUCTION IN THE FOURTH YEAR – 7th semester

Beginning from the 7th semester, instruction in the individual courses is organised in one- or two-week blocks. The seminars, practical training and bedside teaching are concentrated in morning blocks of a daily duration of six hours.

Obligatory lectures are held in the afternoon from 13:30, elective lectures are usually held late in the afternoon or in the evening.

In one-semester courses, lectures will only be held in the autumn semester.

Examinations may be taken after completion of the prescribed instruction in the respective course also in the course of the semester.

Enrolment into the 7th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 6th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 5 and 6) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 6 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 7th semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 6th semester. The courses of the 5th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in winter examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 8th semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 7th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
ZLFA0722c	Pharmacology II - practice	2	Autumn 2012	z	1
ZLFA0722p	Pharmacology II – lecture	3	Autumn 2012	ZK	2
ZLCH0732c	Surgery II – practice	1	Autumn 2012	z	1
ZLCH0732p	Surgery II – lecture*	0	Autumn 2012	0	1
ZLDV0711c	Dermatovenereology – practice	2	Autumn 2012	z	1,3
ZLDV0711p	Dermatovenereology – lecture	2	Autumn 2012	ZK	0,7
ZLOT0711c	Otorinolaryngology - practice	2	Autumn 2012	z	3
ZLOT0711p	Otorinolaryngology - lecture	3	Autumn 2012	ZK	1
ZLOC0754c	Oral surgery IV – practice	2	Autumn 2012	z	2
ZLOC0754p	Oral surgery IV – lecture *	0	Autumn 2012	-	2
ZLPL0764c	Prosthetic Dentistry IV – practice	2	Autumn 2012	z	1,5
ZLPL0764p	Prosthetic Dentistry IV – lecture*	0	Autumn 2012	-	0,5
ZLOR0742c	Orthodontics II – practice	1	Autumn 2012	z	0,7
ZLOR0742p	Orthodontics II – lecture*	0	Autumn 2012	-	0,3
ZLES0711c	Restorative Dentistry-Esthetics - practice	2	Autumn 2012	z	2
ZLES0711p	Restorative Dentistry-Esthetics - lecture	3	Autumn 2012	ZK	1
ZLHE0711c	The Basic of Hygiene in Dentistry - practice	2	Autumn 2012	z	2
ZLHE0711p	The Basic of Hygiene in Dentistry – lecture	3	Autumn 2012	ZK	1
ZLPD0732c	Parodontology II - practice	2	Autumn 2012	z	1,5
ZLPD0732p	Parodontology II – lecture *	0	Autumn 2012	-	0,5
ZLCJ0787	Czech Language VII - practice	3	Autumn 2012	z	2

Courses marked by an asterisk are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 7th or 8th semester

Code	Subject	Cred-its	Term	Exam	hours per week
ZLVL7X61	Internal medicine block 1 - practice	1	-----	z	1,5
ZLVL7X62	Internal medicine block 2 - practice	1	-----	z	1,5
ZLVL7X63	Internal medicine block 3 - practice	1	-----	z	1
ZLVL7X64	Internal medicine block 4 - practice	1	-----	z	1
ZLVL7X65	Internal medicine block 5 - practice	1	-----	z	1
ZLVL7X66	Internal medicine block 6 - practice	2	-----	z	1

----- These courses can be enrolled on either in the spring or in the autumn semester, according to the schedule of the Dpt. of Study Affairs.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 7th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLFA0722c	Pharmacology II - practice	ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLFA0722p	Pharmacology II - lecture	ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I – practice
ZLCH0732c	Surgery II - practice	ZLCH0631c Surgery I – practice, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLDV0711c	Dermatovenerology - practice	ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Exam-

		ination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLDVO711p	Dermatovenerology – lecture	ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLOT0711c	Otorinolaryngology – practice	ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine - lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLOT0711p	Otorinolaryngology - lecture	ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine- lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLOC0754c	Oral Surgery IV - practice	ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery II - practice, ZLOP0622p Oral Pathology II – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLPL0764c	Prosthetic Dentistry IV -	ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – prac-

	Dentistry - lecture	– lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLOP0622p Oral Pathology II - lecture, ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLPD0732c	Parodontology II -practice	ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry- Cariology – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLCJ0787	Czech Language VII - practice	ZLCJ0686 Czech Language VI - practice

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 7th or 8th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLVL7X61	Internal medicine block 1 -practice	ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLVL7X62	Internal medicine block 2 - practice	ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLPA0622p Patology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLVL7X63	Internal medicine block 3 - practice	ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II

		– lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLVL7X64	Internal medicine block 4 - practice	ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLVL7X65	Internal medicine block 5 - practice	ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLVL7X66	Internal medicine block 6 - practice	ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice

INSTRUCTION IN THE FOURTH YEAR – 8th semester

Enrolment into the 8th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 7th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 6 and 7) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 7 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 8th semester. If the student passes that exam in spring examination period, the credits will be included into the 7th semester. The courses of the 6th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams

from these repeated subjects in spring examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 9th semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 8th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
ZLOC0855c	Oral Surgery V – practice	2	Spring 2013	z	1
ZLOC0855p	Oral Surgery V- lecture	2	Spring 2013	ZK	1
ZLPL0865c	Prosthetic Dentistry V- practice	2	Spring 2013	z	2
ZLPL0865p	Prosthetic Dentistry V- lecture	3	Spring 2013	ZK	1
ZLOR0843c	Orthodontics III – practice	2	Spring 2013	z	2
ZLOR0843p	Orthodontics III - lecture*	0	Spring 2013	-	1
ZLPD0833c	Parodontology III – practice	2	Spring 2013	z	2
ZLPD0833p	Parodontology III – lecture	3	Spring 2013	ZK	1
ZLCH0833c	Surgery III – practice	2	Spring 2013	Z	2
ZLCH0833p	Surgery III – lecture	3	Spring 2013	ZK	1
ZLVL801p	Internal medicine block 1-6 **	3	Spring 2013	ZK	
ZLFT0811c	Physiotherapy and Exercise Therapy Programme – practice	1	Spring 2013	z	0,7
ZLFT0811p	Physiotherapy and Exercise Therapy Programme – lecture	2	Spring 2013	K	0,3
ZLNE0811c	Neurology - practice	1	Spring 2013	z	2
ZLNE0811p	Neurology - lecture	3	Spring 2013	ZK	
ZLOL0811c	Ophthalmology - practice	1	Spring 2013	z	1
ZLRK0811c	Restorative Dentistry – Tooth Crown Reconstruction - practice	2	Spring 2013	z	2
ZLRK0811p	Restorative Dentistry - Tooth Crown Reconstruction - lecture*	0	Spring 2013	-	1
ZLED0811c	Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics II – practice	2	Spring 2013	z	2
ZLED0811p	Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics II - lecture	3	Spring 2013	ZK	1
ZLDL0821p	Paediatrics Dentistry I - lecture	2	Spring 2013	ZK	1
ZLSD0811s	Forensic Medicine in Dentistry- seminar	2	Spring 2013	K	1
ZLCJ0888	Czech Language VIII - practice	4	Spring 2013	ZK	2
ZLPP0844	Vacational Training in Practical Dentistry 3***)	2	Spring 2013	z	4 týdny

Courses marked by an asterisk are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

** The exam can be taken only after passing all internal medicine practices (parts 1-6)

***) The vacation practical training in the 8th semester includes 4 weeks of practice (at the Dept. of Stomatology or at a dental practitioner).

Obligatory courses in the 8th semester according to the student's choice

The student is obliged to choose and enter one of the following courses into the course-unit record book.

Code	Subject	Kre- dity	Období	Ukon- čení	Hod. týdně
ZLSP081	Special Treatment Procedures in Dentistry	1	Spring 2013	z	1

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 8th semester

ZLVL801p	Internal medicine block 1-6 exam	ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLFA0722p Pharmacology II - lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodontology I - practice
ZLOC0855c	Oral Surgery V - practice	ZLOC0754c Oral Surgery IV - practice
ZLPL0865c	Prosthetic Dentistry V - practice	ZLPL0764c Prosthetic Dentistry IV - practice
ZLPL0865p	Prosthetic Dentistry V - lecture	ZLPL0764c Prosthetic Dentistry IV – practice
ZLOR0843c	Orthodontics III - practice	ZLOR0742c Orthodontics II - practice
ZLPD0833c	Parodontology III - practice	ZLPD0732c Parodontology II - practice
ZLPD0833p	Parodontology III – lecture	ZLPD0732c Parodontology II – practice,
ZLCH0833c	Surgery III - practice	ZLCH0732c Surgery II - practice
ZLCH0833p	Surgery III - lecture	ZLCP051c Clinical Examination in Surgery - practice , ZLIP061c Clinical Examination in Internal medicine - practice, ZLCH0732c Surgery II – practice, ZLCH0833c Surgery III – practice
ZLFT0811c	Physiotherapy and Exercise Therapy Programme - practice	ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLFA0722p Pharmacology II - lecture
ZLFT0811p	Physiotherapy and Exercise Therapy Programme - lecture	ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine - lecture, ZLFA0722p Pharmacology II - lecture
ZLNE0811a	Neurology- practice	ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture,

		ZLFA0722p Pharmacology II - lecture
ZLNE0811	Neurology	ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLFA0722p Pharmacology II – lecture
ZLSD0811s	Forensic Medicine in Dentistry	ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLFA0722p Pharmacology II – lecture
ZLOL0811c	Ophthalmology – practice	ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLFA0722p Pharmacology II – lecture
ZLRK811c	Restorative Dentistry – Tooth Crown Reconstruction - practice	ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice, ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry – Esthetics – lecture
ZLED0811c	Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics II - practice	ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice, ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry – Esthetics – lecture
ZLED0811p	Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics II- lecture	ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice, ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry – Esthetics – lecture
ZLDL0821p	Paediatrics Dentistry I – lecture	ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry - Endodontics I – lecture, ZLES0711c Restorative Dentistry - Esthetics – practice, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II – practice, ZLOR0742c Orthodontics II – practice, ZLPL0764c Prosthetic Dentistry IV –practice, ZLPD0732c Parodontology II – practice, ZLOC0754c Oral Surgery IV- practice, ZLPT0322p Prosthetic Technology II - lecture, ZLGN0311p Gnatology – lecture, ZLPZ041p Preventive Dentistry – lecture, ZLPL0562p Prosthetic Dentistry II - lecture, ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry - Dental caries treatment - lecture, ZLOP0622p Oral Pathology II - lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry - Endodontics I – lecture, ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry - Esthetics – lecture
ZLCJ0888	Czech Language VIII - practice	ZLCJ0787 Czech Language VII - practice
ZLPP0844	Vacational Training in Practical Dentistry 3	ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry - Endodontics I - lecture, ZLES0711c Restorative Dentistry -Esthetics – practice, ZLOR0742c Orthodontics II – practice, ZLPL0764c Prosthetic Dentistry IV - practice,

		ZLPD0732c Parodontology II – practice, ZLOC0754c Oral Surgery IV - practice
--	--	--

INSTRUCTION IN THE FIFTH YEAR – 9th semester

Beginning from the 7th semester, instruction in the individual courses is organised in one- or two-week blocks. The seminars, practical training and bedside teaching are concentrated in morning blocks of a daily duration of six hours. Obligatory lectures are held in the afternoon from 13:30, elective lectures are usually held late in the afternoon or in the evening.

In one-semester courses, lectures will only be held in the autumn semester. Examinations may be taken after completion of the prescribed instruction in the respective course also in the course of the semester.

Enrolment into the 9th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 8th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 7 and 8) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 8 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 9th semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 8th semester. The courses of the 7th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass

exams from these repeated subjects in winter examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 10th semester.

The student's "Individual Project" has to be submitted in the 9th semester at the latest. All the theoretical and practical instruction, apart from the pre-graduation practice and advanced Master's state examinations, has to be completed in the 9th semester .

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 9th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
ZLPL0966c	Prosthetic DentistryVI – practice	2	Autumn 2012	z	4
ZLOR0944c	Orthodontics IV – practice	1	Autumn 2012	z	2
ZLOR0944p	Orthodontics IV – lecture	3	Autumn 2012	ZK	1
ZLDL0922c	Paediatrics Dentistry II – practice	2	Autumn 2012	z	2
ZLDL0922s	Paediatrics Dentistry II – seminar	1	Autumn 2012	z	1
ZLOM0911s	Oral medicine - seminar	1	Autumn 2012	z	1
ZLOM0911p	Oral medicine - lecture	1	Autumn 2012	K	1
ZLMC0911s	Oral and Maxillo-facial surgery - seminar	3	Autumn 2012	K	1
ZLOC0966c	Oral Surgery VI - practice	1	Autumn 2012	z	2
ZLDD0911c	Restorative Dentistry, differential diagnostics - practice	1	Autumn 2012	z	2
ZLDD0911	Restorative Dentistry, differential diagnostics	2	Autumn 2012	ZK	-
ZLDI0911s	Dental implantology - seminar	1	Autumn 2012	K	0,5
ZLMG0911s	Management in Dentistry - seminar	2	Autumn 2012	K	1
ZLVL0922p	Public Health in Dentistry II - lecture	2	Autumn 2012	ZK	1
ZLAM0911s	Intensive care medicine - seminar	2	Autumn 2012	K	1
ZLKG0911s	Basic of Clinical Genetics - seminar	1	Autumn 2012	K	1
ZLPY0911c	Psychiatry- practice	1	Autumn 2012	z	1
ZLPY0911p	Psychiatry- lecture	2	Autumn 2012	ZK	1
ZLPD0911c	Paediatrics - practice	1	Autumn 2012	z	1
ZLPD0911p	Paediatrics - lecture	2	Autumn 2012	ZK	1
ZLPG0911p	Obstetrics and Gynaecology - lecture	1	Autumn 2012	K	1
ZLAZ0911s	Atomic Energy Act – seminar	2	Autumn 2012	K	0,5

Courses marked by an asterisk are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 9th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLPL0966c	Prosthetic DentistryVI – practice	ZLPL0865c Prosthetic Dentistry V – practice
ZLOR0944c	Orthodontics IV – practice	ZLOR0843c Orthodontics III – practice, ZLFA0722p Pharmacology II - lecture

ZLOR0944p	Orthodontics IV – lecture	ZLOR0843c Orthodontics III – practice
ZLDL0922c	Paediatrics Dentistry II - practice	ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry-Cariology - practice, ZLPZ041p Preventive Dentistry - lecture, ZLDL0821p Paediatrics Dentistry -lecture
ZLDL0922s	Paediatrics Dentistry II - seminar	ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry-Cariology - practice, ZLPZ041p Preventive Dentistry - lecture, ZLDL0821p Paediatrics Dentistry -lecture
ZLOM0911s	Oral medicine - seminar	ZLPD0833c Parodontology III - practice
ZLOM0911p	Oral medicine - lecture	ZLPD0833c Parodontology III - practice
ZLMC0911s	Oral and Maxillo-facial surgery - seminar	ZLOC0855c Oral Surgery V - practice
ZLOC0966c	Oral Surgery VI - practice	ZLOR0855c Oral Surgery V - practice
ZLDD0911c	Restorative Dentistry, differential diagnostics - practice	ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry-Cariology – practice, ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry - Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics I – lecture, ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry -Esthetics – lecture, ZLRK0811c Restorative Dentistry -Tooth Crown Reconstruction – practice, ZLED0811c Restorative Dentistry - Endodontics II – practice
ZLDD0911	Restorative Dentistry, differential diagnostics	ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry -Cariology – practice, ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry - Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics I – lecture, ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry -Esthetics – lecture, ZLRK0811c Restorative Dentistry-Tooth Crown Reconstruction – practice, ZLED0811c Restorative Dentistry - Endodontics II – practice
ZLDI0911s	Dental implantology - seminar	ZLPL0865c Prosthetic Dentistry V- practice, ZLOC0855c Oral Surgery V- practice
ZLMG0911s	Management in Dentistry - seminar	ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry -Cariology - practice, ZLED0811c Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics II – practice, ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry -Esthetics – lecture, ZLPL0865c Prosthetic Dentistry V - practice, ZLOC0855c Oral Surgery V - practice, ZLVL0421p Public Health in Dentistry I - lecture, ZLPZ041p Preventive Dentistry – lecture
ZLVL0922p	Public Health in Dentistry II -lecture	ZLVL0421p Public Health in Dentistry I - lecture
ZLAM0911s	Intensive care medicine- seminar	ZLCP051p Clinical Examination in Surgery - lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine - lecture, ZLFA0722p Pharmacology II - lecture, ZLNE0822c Neurology II – practice, ZLCH0833c Surgery III – practice
ZLKG0911s	Basic of Clinical Genetics	ZLGE061p Genetics in Dentistry - lecture, ZLOR0843c Orthodontics III – practice, ZLBI0222p Biology II - lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical

		Mikrobiology II - lecture, ZLPD0833c Parodontology III - practice
ZLPY0911c	Psychiatry- practice	ZLNV041p Neuroscience - lecture, ZLFY0422p Physiology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice, ZLNE0822c Neurology II - practice, ZLCH0833c Surgery III – practice, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine – lecture
ZLPY0911p	Psychiatry- lecture	ZLNV041p Neuroscience - lecture, ZLFY0422p Physiology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II- practice, ZLNE0822c Neurology II - practice, ZLCH0833c Surgery III – practice, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine – lecture
ZLPD0911c	Paediatrics - practice	ZLCP051p Clinical Examination in Surgery - lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine - lecture, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry - lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Mikrobiology II – lecture, ZLOT0711c Otorinolaryngology – practice, ZLDV0711c Dermatovenerology – practice, ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry - lecture, ZLNE0822c Neurology II – practice, ZLCH0833c Surgery III – practice, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine – lecture
ZLPD0911p	Paediatrics - lecture	ZLCP051p Clinical Examination in Surgery - lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine - lecture, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry - lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Mikrobiology II – lecture, ZLOT0711c Otorinolaryngology – practice, ZLDV0711c Dermatovenerology – practice, ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry -lecture, ZLNE0822c Neurology II - practice ZLCH0833c Surgery III – practice, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine – lecture
ZLPG0911p	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	ZLCP051p Clinical Examination in Surgery - lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine - lecture, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry - lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Mikrobiology II – lecture, ZLOT0711c Otorinolaryngology – practice, ZLDV0711c Dermatovenerology – practice, ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry - lecture, ZLNE0822c Neurology II – practice, ZLCH0833c Surgery III – practice, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine – lecture

ZLAZ0911s	Atomic Energy Act- seminar	ZLPL0865c Prosthetic Dentistry V - practice, ZLOR0843c Orthodontics III – practice, ZLPD0833c Parodontology III - practice, ZLOC0855c Oral Surgery V - practice, ZLZM0311p Diagnostic Imaging Methods in Dentistry - lecture, ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry - Cariology - practice, ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry - Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics I – lecture, ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry - Esthetics – lecture, ZLRK0811c Restorative Dentistry -Tooth Crown Reconstruction – practice, ZLED0811c Restorative Dentistry - Endodontics II – practice
-----------	----------------------------	---

INSTRUCTION IN THE FIFTH YEAR – 10th semester

The prerequisite for the enrolment in the 10th semester and for the initiation of the pregraduation practice is completion of all the practical and theoretical instruction including the 9th semester. The 10th semester is composed of 7 weeks of a complex internship practice in Practical Dentistry including the pregraduation seminars. The complex internship practice is followed by a period of individual consultations, self-study, and passing three advanced Master's state examinations in: 1. Restorative Dentistry, Paediatrics Dentistry, Periodontology, 2. Prosthetics Dentistry and Orthodontics, 3. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery. For these advanced Master's state examinations, the students will be divided into three groups.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 10th semester

Code	Subject	Cred-its	Term	Exam	hours per week
ZLKS1011s	Comprehensive practical training in Restoration dentistry, Paediatrics dentistry, Prosthetic dentistry, Periodontology, Oral surgery, Orthodontics	31	Spring 2013	z	450
ZLTZ10XX	Comprehensive pract.train.in Rest.dent., Pediatrics dentistry and Periodontology	-	Spring 2013	SRZ	-
ZLOZ10XX	Comprehensive practical training in Prosthetics Dentistry and Orthodontics	-	Spring 2013	SRZ	-
ZLCZ10XX	Comprehensive practical training in Oral surgery (in Oral and Maxillo-facial surgery)	-	Spring 2013	SRZ	-

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 10th semester

ZLKS1011s	Comprehensive practical training in Restoration dentistry, Paediatrics dentistry, Prosthetic dentistry, Periodontology, Oral surgery, Orthodontics	All the obligatory exams and colloquia of the 1 st to 9 th semester have been passed.
ZLTZ10XX	Comprehensive pract.train.in Rest.dent., Pediatrics dentistry and Periodontology	All the obligatory exams and colloquia of the 1 st to 9 th semester have been passed.
ZLOZ10XX	Comprehensive practical training in Prosthetics Dentistry and Orthodontics	All the obligatory exams and colloquia of the 1 st to 9 th semester have been passed.
ZLCZ10XX	Comprehensive practical training in Oral surgery (in Oral and Maxillo-facial surgery)	All the obligatory exams and colloquia of the 1 st to 9 th semester have been passed.

DOCTORAL PLEDGE

PROMOTOR:

Dear Doctorands,

You have completed your studies at the Faculty of Medicine of Masaryk University and have successfully passed all the examinations prescribed for those who want to attain the degree of Doctor of Medicine. You are addressing yourselves to us with the request that you may be conferred this degree in the course of this festive gathering. However, before this is done, you have to take an oath stating that you will always behave so as it is demanded by the degree which you are about to obtain.

SPONDEBITIS IGITUR Rei publicae Bohemicae eiusque populis:

PRIMUM vos semper doctrinam, qua nunc polletis, populi commodo

consulturos, officia vestra rite, diligenter, humane, ita denique ut eorum ratio

a vobis quandocumque reposci possit, semper praestituros, omniaque semper

incrementa, quae progrediente tempore haec ars ceperit, culturos atque

provecturos.

DEIN vos semper vivendi rationem, quoad facultate et iudicio consequi poteritis, sanis aegrisque utilem praescripturos, vitam atque artem vestram castam et ab omni scelere puram servaturos animumque vestrum soli saluti hominum observandae intenturos, quae vero inter curandum aut in vita hominum communi vel videritis, vel audieritis, quae minime efferi oporteat, sicut arcana silentio suppressuros.

POSTREMO VOS Universitatis Masarykianae, necnon eius facultatis medicae, in qua summum in arte medica gradum assecuti eritis, piam perpetuo memoriam habituros, eisque res ac rationes, quoad poteritis, esse adiuturos. Itaque, cum non ignoretis, quo modo vos ipsos obligaturi sitis, omnia ea, quae praefatus sum, EX ANIMI VESTRI SENTENTIA SPONDEBITIS AC POLLICEBIMINI.

DOCTORANDI: SPONDEO AC POLLICEOR

PROMOTOR:

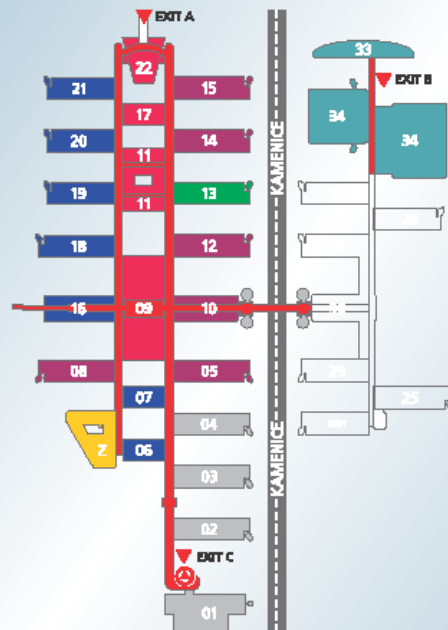
Qua fide publice praestita iam nihil impedit, quominus gradum illum adipiscamini.


ERGO EGO PROMOTOR RITE CONSTITUTUS VOS EX DECRETO ORDINIS MEI MEDICINAE DOCTORES CREO, CREATOSQUE RENUNTIO, OMNIA MEDICINAE DOCTORIS IURA IN VOS CONFERO VOSQUE OFFICIIS CUM HOC GRADU CONIUNCTIS OBSTRINGO. CUIUS IN REI FIDEM HAEC DIPLOMATA

UNIVERSITATIS SIGILLO INSIGNITA VOBIS IN MANUS TRADO.

Now that you have bound yourselves publicly by this oath, there is no longer any impediment to your attaining that degree. Therefore I, the duly appointed Promotor, declare you, by virtue of my office, Doctors of Medicine, confer on you all the rights of a Doctor of Medicine, and bind you by duties that are connected with this degree. In memory of this I am now delivering into your hands these certificates provided with the University's seal.

University Campus Bohunice Situvační plán / Lay-out



 zde stojíte / you are here

Index to Abbreviations:
 MU - Masaryk University
 Dept. - Department
 UCB - University Campus Bohunice
 Fac. - Faculty

Samozřejmě:
 MU - Masarykova univerzita
 UCB - Univerzitní kampus Bohunice
 LF - Lékařská fakulta
 PF - Přírodovědecká univerzita

University Campus Bohunice

Department of Anatomy, Faculty of Medicine	01
Department of Biophysics, Faculty of Medicine	01
Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Medicine	16
Department of Biology, Faculty of Medicine	06
Department of Biology, Faculty of Medicine	07
Cell Technologies, Faculty of Medicine	03
Language Resource Centrum, Masaryk University	15
Office of the Dean, Faculty of Sports Studies	33
Office of the Dean, Faculty of Medicine	17
Office of the Dean, Faculty of Science	17
Faculty of Sports Studies - Sports Halls	34
Department of Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine	19
Functional Genomics and Proteomics, Fac. of Science	02
Department of Physiology, Faculty of Medicine	20
Institute of Biostatistic and Analyses, MU	01
Department of Nursing Care, Faculty of Medicine	01
Campus Library, Masaryk University	09
NCBR - Structural Chemistry and Biology, Fac. of Science	04
Animal Facility, Masaryk University	2
RECETOX, Faculty of Science	01
Management of the UCB	17
Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Science	05
Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Science	15
Dept. of Experimental Biology, Faculty of Science	13
Dept. of Histology and Embryology, Faculty of Medicine	01
Dept. of Chemistry - Analytic Chemistry, Fac. of Science	14
Dept. of Chemistry - Inorganic/Physical Chemistry, Fac. of Science	12
Dept. of Chemistry - Organic Chemistry, Fac. of Science	08
Dept. of Chemistry - Teaching Laboratories, Fac. of Science	10
Department of Medical Ethics, Faculty of Medicine	19
Department of Pathological Physiology, Faculty of Medicine	18
Department of Preventive Medicine, Faculty of Medicine	21
Department of Social Medicine and Health Care Administration	15
Entrance Pavilion, University Auditorium	22
Resource Specialization Center of Campus	11

USEFUL INFORMATION

The Czech currency is the koruna (crown, abbreviated Kč. Coins in the following denominations are in circulation: 1 crown, 2 crowns, 5 crowns, 10 crowns, 20 crowns, 50 crowns. In addition there are the following notes: 100 crowns, 200 crowns, 500 crowns, 1,000 crowns, 2,000 crowns and 5,000 crowns.

Emergency services

Throughout the Czech Republic, you can use the general European Emergency Number, 112, in all cases of emergency.

In the case of fire, the urgent need for an ambulance, or crime, the following numbers can be dialled:

Fire - 150

Ambulance service - 155;

Crime - 156 (City police), 158 (Czech police)

Extension of temporary stay in Czech Republic is done each time for 1 year only at the **Department of Foreign Police** in the Czech Rep.

<http://www.mvcr.cz>, at address: Úřadovna cizinecké a pasové služby

Address:

Cejl 62b

602 00 Brno

Phone No.: +420 974 628 131

Fax: +420 974 628 140

e-mail: opabm@mvcr.cz

Office hours:

Mondays, Wednesdays: 8:00-17:00

Tuesdays, Thursdays: 8:00-14:00

Recognition of Secondary school education equivalence (obligatory requirement)

Your applications and inquiries should be send to Mrs.Dagmar Kostrhůnová at

:

E-mail: kostrhunova.dagmar@kr-jihomoravsky.cz,

phone:

+420 541 653 527

Address:

KÚ Jihomoravského kraje

Odbor školství (Dept. of Education)

Mrs. Dagmar Kostrhůnová

Cejl 73, door 226, 601 82 Brno

With the application for the recognition it is needed to declare your leaving certificate officially translated into Czech Record of hourly credits of all disciplines with teaching plan and according to the country of your origine other documents – more information at above mentioned address.

Health care

With your health insurance you are entitled to visit any general practitioner.

MUDr. Milada Vinická, address: Pekařská 13, e-mail: ordinace@vinicka.cz,
phone: +420 543 211 158

MUDr. Vladimír Marek, address: Dobrovského 23, e-mail: info@poliklinikadobrovskeho.cz, phone: +420 541 425 239.

Gynaecologist:

MUDr. Zakopalová, Address: Běloruská 2, Brno-Bohunice, E-mail: zakopalova@gyneo.cz, www.gyneo.cz, phone: 547 219 314

Psychologist:

Dr. Hana Kučerová, Address: Clinic of Psychiatry, Faculty Hospital Bohunice, E-mail: hkucerova@email.cz, phone: 532 232 084

Dentist:

Private stomatology clinic - Syndenta sro., **MUDr. Pavel Kořínek**, Pekařská 84, 602 00 BRNO, phone:+420543242673, info@MUDrKorinek.cz,
www.syndenta.cz

It is also possible to contact Stomatology clinic, Hospital U Svaté Anny, Pekařská 53, Brno

Payment for medical treatment

Students from EU countries receive basic medical treatment free of charge; that is medical treatment ultimately paid for by their health insurance plans. This, however, only relates to care covered by the Czech health insurance companies and to doctors and medical facilities financed from public sources. If you are a student from a country outside the EU, you must pay for your treatment in cash; you can then use the receipt to obtain reimbursement from your health insurance company.

Public transport

The public transport system in Brno is quite comprehensive and reliable. The many tram, bus and trolley-bus lines allow you to get quickly to any part of the city throughout the day and the evening. Several trams and buses run through the night as well, at one hour intervals. You can buy individual tickets for the public transport system at most newspaper stands, in some food stores and from machines located at key stops; the price of the usual adult ticket is 25 Kč. You must stamp the ticket as soon as you enter the vehicle, using one of the small devices attached to the vertical poles near the doors. Tickets, which allow you to transfer, are valid for 60 minutes. Most students, however, prefer to purchase a monthly or quarterly pass, especially since there is a considerable

student re- duction. One-month stamp for Student Card costs 275 Czech crowns and three-month stamp costs 685 Czech crowns. You will need one photo, ISIC card or confirmation from Dpt. of Study Affairs of Medical Faculty MU.

Brno municipal transport office (Dopravní podnik města Brna, <http://www.dpmb.cz>), Novobranská 18 (behind hotel Grand), Brno.

Working days:	6:00 - 18:00
Saturdays and Sundays:	8:00 - 15:30

Digital photographs for the ISIC cards

are taken on Wednesdays and Fridays 10:00-11:00 at this address: UVT Komenského nám. 2, room 014 (ground floor, on the left side), <http://www.muni.cz/ics/services/photo>

MIMSA (Masaryk International Medical Students Association):

Komenského nám.2, room no. 048, www.mimsa.cz, E-mail: info@mimsa.cz, Phone: 549 49 6388

International Student Club:

Komenského nám.2, room no. 049, <http://isc.muni.cz/>; E-mail: isc@isc.muni.cz, Phone: 549 49 3010, ICQ: 315-846-139

Ministry of Educational, Youth and Sports of the Czech Republic

www.msmt.cz, Karmelitská 7, 118 12 Praha 1

Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Czech Republic – www.mzv.cz,

Dept for Diploma's Validation: Hradčanské náměstí 5, 118 00 Praha 1

Ministry of Health of the Czech Republic – www.mzcr.cz,

Palackého nám. 4,128 01 Praha 2, Mrs Karhánková (vera.karhankova@mzcr.cz, phone: 224 972 965)

The Czech Medical Chamber - <http://www.lkcr.cz>

Certificate of non-membership - foreign3@clkcr.cz (Ms. Zuzana Vystreilova), Tel.: +420 257 215 285, extension 21 Fax: +420 257 220 618

European Union National Academic Recognition Information Centres –

NARIC www.naric.cz

The Council Of Europe/UNESCO European National Information Centres

– ENIC www.csvs.cz

Additional information sources

City of Brno – www.brno.cz

Public transport in Brno – www.dpmb.cz

Information centre – www.ticbrno.cz

Czech republic – www.czechcentrum.cz

Travelling:

Student Agency – www.studentagency.cz

Eurolines – www.bei.cz

Czech Airlines – www.csa.cz

Czech Rail – www.cdrail.cz

Bohemia EuroService - www.bohemia-euroservice.com

Ryanair - www.ryanair.com

Find your connection in the Czech republic

www.idos-jizdni-rady.ishopy.com

Excursion / Day trips

Each semester the International Student Club offers a number of weekend excursions to major cities in the region for international students. In recent years these have included such places as Prague, Vienna, Budapest, Bratislava and Krakow. In addition to going on these excursions, you will probably want to spend some of your weekends exploring the countryside round Brno. The southern Moravian region has many attractions, far too many to list here: what follows is a brief survey highlighting some of the main ones.

The battlefield of Austerlitz (“Slavkov” in Czech), the site of one of Napoleon's most famous military victories, is easily reached by public transport, as is the impressive Baroque chateau at Slavkov itself, where Napoleon stayed after the battle.

North of Brno, the deeply wooded, hilly countryside is criss-crossed by a maze of trails that serve for hiking in summer and cross-country skiing in winter. A favourite destination here is the pilgrimage church at Křtiny, one of the country's most magnificent Baroque monuments. Slightly farther north (but still only 25 km from the city centre) lies the karst region of the Moravský kras, with its spectacular limestone caves.

To the south and east of Brno, the land opens up into the shallow, rolling hills that provide the perfect conditions for the country's best vineyards. The local towns and villages abound in wine cellars, both public and private; these are ideal places to enjoy the vintage celebrations in the autumn and tasting of the new wine in late winter.

Other nearby attractions are not difficult to find: the quintessential medieval castle, at Pernštejn; the great collection of epic paintings by Alfons Mucha, whose work has come to define Art Nouveau, at Moravský Krumlov; the haunting Jewish ghettos and graveyards in a score of towns and villages, in particular at Mikulov, Boskovice and Třebíč; the Romanesque rotunda with its unique eleventh-century frescoes at Znojmo. Quite remarkably, in Brno and

within easy reach of the city there are no fewer than six UNESCO World Heritage Sites: the Tugendhat Villa in Brno itself; the perfectly preserved town of Telč, with its Renaissance chateau and Baroque town houses; the Baroque gardens at the chateau of the Archbishop of Olomouc in Kroměříž; the Lednice-Valtice complex, with its two sprawling chateaus, gardens, artificial ponds, Romantic and Neo-Classical follies and vast stretches of landscaped countryside; the quirky Gothic-Baroque (!) pilgrimage church at Zelená hora near Žďár nad Sázavou; and the Jewish ghetto and ancient basilica at Třebíč. Add to these two UNESCO biosphere reserves, at Palava and the White Carpathians, and the exceptional historical and natural richness of the region is beyond dispute.

CONTENTS

Rector's Office of Masaryk University	3
Faculties of Masaryk University	4
Dean's Office of Medical Faculty, Masaryk University	5
Addresses of Departments and Clinic at Faculty of Medicine, MU.....	7
Rules for Studies and Examinations.....	39
Dean's Measure No. 3/2006	89
Dean's Order No. 5/2005.....	92
University Hospitals in Brno, Students' Halls of Residence, MU	93
List of Faculty Lecture Halls	94
Schedule of academic year 2012/2013	95
Study programmes for the General Medicine. Year 1- 6	96
Study programmes for the Dentistry. Year 1 - 5.....	131
Doctoral Pledge.....	166
University Campus Layout	168
Useful Information.....	170